



Quick Reference Booklet— Merchant Edition

19 November 2015

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Chapter 3: Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) | 10 |
| Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information..... | 19 |
| Required Use of MCCs..... | 19 |
| Transaction Category Codes..... | 19 |
| Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions..... | 20 |
| Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions..... | 22 |
| MCC Descriptions..... | 30 |
| Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended..... | 33 |
| MCC 0742—Veterinary Services..... | 33 |
| MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives..... | 33 |
| MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services..... | 34 |
| MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial..... | 34 |
| MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors..... | 35 |
| MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors..... | 35 |
| MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors..... | 36 |
| MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors..... | 36 |
| MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors..... | 37 |
| MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors..... | 37 |
| MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified..... | 38 |
| MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing..... | 39 |
| MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services..... | 39 |
| MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations..... | 40 |
| MCCs 3000 through 3299—Airlines, Air Carriers..... | 40 |
| MCCs 3351 through 3441—Car Rental Agencies..... | 41 |
| MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts..... | 41 |
| MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight..... | 42 |
| MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries..... | 42 |
| MCC 4112—Passenger Railways..... | 43 |
| MCC 4119—Ambulance Services..... | 43 |
| MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs..... | 44 |
| MCC 4131—Bus Lines..... | 44 |
| MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery..... | 45 |
| MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders..... | 45 |
| MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage..... | 46 |
| MCC 4411—Cruise Lines..... | 46 |
| MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals..... | 47 |

| | |
|---|----|
| MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies..... | 47 |
| MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified..... | 48 |
| MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields..... | 48 |
| MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators..... | 49 |
| MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls..... | 49 |
| MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 50 |
| MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales..... | 51 |
| MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry..... | 51 |
| MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services..... | 52 |
| MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services..... | 52 |
| MCC 4821—Telegraph Services..... | 53 |
| MCC 4829—Money Transfer..... | 53 |
| MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services..... | 54 |
| MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water..... | 55 |
| MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts..... | 55 |
| MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture..... | 56 |
| MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified..... | 56 |
| MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment..... | 57 |
| MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software..... | 58 |
| MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified..... | 58 |
| MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies..... | 59 |
| MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices..... | 59 |
| MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment..... | 60 |
| MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies..... | 61 |
| MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment..... | 61 |
| MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified..... | 62 |
| MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry..... | 62 |
| MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified..... | 63 |
| MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper..... | 64 |
| MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries..... | 64 |
| MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods..... | 65 |
| MCC 5137—Men’s, Women’s, and Children’s Uniforms and Commercial Clothing..... | 65 |
| MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear..... | 66 |
| MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified..... | 67 |
| MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products..... | 67 |
| MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers..... | 68 |
| MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers..... | 68 |
| MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies..... | 69 |
| MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified..... | 70 |

| | |
|---|----|
| MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores..... | 70 |
| MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores..... | 71 |
| MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores..... | 71 |
| MCC 5251—Hardware Stores..... | 72 |
| MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores..... | 73 |
| MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers..... | 73 |
| MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs..... | 74 |
| MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores..... | 74 |
| MCC 5310—Discount Stores..... | 75 |
| MCC 5311—Department Stores..... | 75 |
| MCC 5331—Variety Stores..... | 76 |
| MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores..... | 76 |
| MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets..... | 77 |
| MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners..... | 78 |
| MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores..... | 78 |
| MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores..... | 79 |
| MCC 5462—Bakeries..... | 79 |
| MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores..... | 80 |
| MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing..... | 80 |
| MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales..... | 81 |
| MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores..... | 81 |
| MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores..... | 82 |
| MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores..... | 83 |
| MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)..... | 83 |
| MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated..... | 84 |
| MCC 5551—Boat Dealers..... | 84 |
| MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers..... | 85 |
| MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers..... | 85 |
| MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers..... | 86 |
| MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers..... | 86 |
| MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers— not elsewhere classified..... | 87 |
| MCC 5611—Men’s and Boys’ Clothing and Accessories Stores..... | 87 |
| MCC 5621—Women’s Ready to Wear Stores..... | 88 |
| MCC 5631—Women’s Accessory and Specialty Stores..... | 88 |
| MCC 5641—Children’s and Infants’ Wear Stores..... | 89 |
| MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores..... | 89 |
| MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores..... | 90 |
| MCC 5661—Shoe Stores..... | 90 |
| MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops..... | 91 |
| MCC 5691—Men’s and Women’s Clothing Stores..... | 91 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors..... | 92 |
| MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops..... | 92 |
| MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous..... | 93 |
| MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)..... | 94 |
| MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores..... | 94 |
| MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores..... | 95 |
| MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores..... | 95 |
| MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops..... | 96 |
| MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores | 96 |
| MCC 5732—Electronic Sales..... | 97 |
| MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music..... | 98 |
| MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores..... | 98 |
| MCC 5735—Record Shops..... | 99 |
| MCC 5811—Caterers..... | 99 |
| MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants..... | 100 |
| MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)..... | 101 |
| MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants..... | 101 |
| MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music..... | 102 |
| MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games..... | 102 |
| MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)..... | 103 |
| MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category..... | 103 |
| MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies..... | 104 |
| MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor..... | 104 |
| MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores..... | 105 |
| MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services..... | 106 |
| MCC 5933—Pawn Shops..... | 106 |
| MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards..... | 107 |
| MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores..... | 107 |
| MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service..... | 108 |
| MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores..... | 108 |
| MCC 5942—Book Stores..... | 109 |
| MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores..... | 110 |
| MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store..... | 110 |
| MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops..... | 111 |
| MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores..... | 112 |
| MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops..... | 112 |
| MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores..... | 113 |
| MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores..... | 113 |
| MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores..... | 114 |
| MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services..... | 114 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services..... | 115 |
| MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales..... | 116 |
| MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants..... | 116 |
| MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants..... | 117 |
| MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants..... | 118 |
| MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants..... | 118 |
| MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants..... | 119 |
| MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified..... | 119 |
| MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops..... | 120 |
| MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries..... | 121 |
| MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies..... | 121 |
| MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores..... | 122 |
| MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores..... | 122 |
| MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores..... | 123 |
| MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores..... | 123 |
| MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service..... | 124 |
| MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood..... | 124 |
| MCC 5992—Florists..... | 125 |
| MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands..... | 126 |
| MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands..... | 126 |
| MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies..... | 127 |
| MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies..... | 127 |
| MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service..... | 128 |
| MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops..... | 128 |
| MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores..... | 129 |
| MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution..... | 129 |
| MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution..... | 130 |
| MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution..... | 131 |
| MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution..... | 131 |
| MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant..... | 132 |
| MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers..... | 133 |
| MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums..... | 134 |
| MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals..... | 134 |
| MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution..... | 135 |
| MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant..... | 135 |
| MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry..... | 136 |
| MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry..... | 136 |
| MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding..... | 137 |
| MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions (Excluding MoneySend)..... | 137 |
| MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified..... | 138 |
| MCC 7012—Timeshares..... | 139 |
| MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps..... | 139 |
| MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks..... | 140 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services..... | 140 |
| MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial..... | 141 |
| MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners..... | 141 |
| MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning..... | 142 |
| MCC 7221—Photographic Studios..... | 142 |
| MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops..... | 143 |
| MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors..... | 143 |
| MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories..... | 144 |
| MCC 7273—Dating Services..... | 144 |
| MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service..... | 145 |
| MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service..... | 145 |
| MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services..... | 146 |
| MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear..... | 146 |
| MCC 7297—Massage Parlors..... | 147 |
| MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas..... | 147 |
| MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 148 |
| MCC 7311—Advertising Services..... | 148 |
| MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies..... | 149 |
| MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography..... | 149 |
| MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services..... | 150 |
| MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services..... | 151 |
| MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services..... | 151 |
| MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services..... | 152 |
| MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services..... | 152 |
| MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services..... | 153 |
| MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services..... | 153 |
| MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 154 |
| MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services..... | 154 |
| MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs..... | 155 |
| MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental.... | 155 |
| MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories..... | 156 |
| MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 156 |
| MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified..... | 157 |
| MCC 7513—Truck Rental..... | 157 |
| MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental..... | 158 |
| MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages..... | 158 |
| MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops..... | 159 |
| MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops..... | 159 |
| MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops..... | 160 |
| MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops..... | 161 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| MCC 7542—Car Washes..... | 161 |
| MCC 7549—Towing Services..... | 162 |
| MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops..... | 162 |
| MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops..... | 163 |
| MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small..... | 164 |
| MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops..... | 164 |
| MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing..... | 165 |
| MCC 7692—Welding Repair..... | 165 |
| MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services..... | 166 |
| MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)..... | 166 |
| MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)..... | 167 |
| MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)..... | 168 |
| MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution..... | 168 |
| MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters..... | 169 |
| MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores..... | 169 |
| MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios..... | 170 |
| MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies..... | 170 |
| MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified..... | 171 |
| MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments..... | 171 |
| MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys..... | 172 |
| MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters..... | 173 |
| MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits..... | 173 |
| MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public..... | 174 |
| MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies..... | 174 |
| MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments..... | 175 |
| MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions..... | 175 |
| MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers..... | 177 |
| MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses..... | 177 |
| MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums..... | 178 |
| MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 178 |
| MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified..... | 179 |
| MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists..... | 180 |
| MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians..... | 180 |
| MCC 8041—Chiropractors..... | 181 |
| MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists..... | 181 |
| MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses..... | 182 |
| MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists..... | 182 |
| MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities..... | 183 |
| MCC 8062—Hospitals..... | 183 |
| MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories..... | 184 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 184 |
| MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services..... | 185 |
| MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary..... | 185 |
| MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges..... | 186 |
| MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence..... | 186 |
| MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial..... | 187 |
| MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational..... | 187 |
| MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 188 |
| MCC 8351—Child Care Services..... | 189 |
| MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service..... | 189 |
| MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal..... | 190 |
| MCC 8651—Organizations, Political..... | 190 |
| MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious..... | 191 |
| MCC 8675—Automobile Associations..... | 191 |
| MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified..... | 192 |
| MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical)..... | 192 |
| MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services..... | 193 |
| MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services..... | 193 |
| MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 194 |
| MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support..... | 194 |
| MCC 9222—Fines..... | 195 |
| MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments..... | 195 |
| MCC 9311—Tax Payments..... | 196 |
| MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 196 |
| MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only..... | 197 |
| MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only..... | 198 |
| MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery—Canada Region Only..... | 198 |
| Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated..... | 199 |
| Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes..... | 250 |
| CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... | 291 |
| Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... | 298 |
| Notices..... | 315 |

Chapter 3 Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

This section contains information about card acceptor business code (MCC) criteria and use in MasterCard systems.

| | |
|--|----|
| Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information..... | 19 |
| Required Use of MCCs..... | 19 |
| Transaction Category Codes..... | 19 |
| Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions..... | 20 |
| Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions..... | 22 |
| MCC Descriptions..... | 30 |
| Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended..... | 33 |
| MCC 0742—Veterinary Services..... | 33 |
| MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives..... | 33 |
| MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services..... | 34 |
| MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial..... | 34 |
| MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors..... | 35 |
| MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors..... | 35 |
| MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors..... | 36 |
| MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors..... | 36 |
| MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors..... | 37 |
| MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors..... | 37 |
| MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified..... | 38 |
| MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing..... | 39 |
| MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services..... | 39 |
| MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations..... | 40 |
| MCCs 3000 through 3299—Airlines, Air Carriers..... | 40 |
| MCCs 3351 through 3441—Car Rental Agencies..... | 41 |
| MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts..... | 41 |
| MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight..... | 42 |
| MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries..... | 42 |
| MCC 4112—Passenger Railways..... | 43 |
| MCC 4119—Ambulance Services..... | 43 |
| MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs..... | 44 |
| MCC 4131—Bus Lines..... | 44 |
| MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery..... | 45 |
| MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders..... | 45 |

| | |
|---|----|
| MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage..... | 46 |
| MCC 4411—Cruise Lines..... | 46 |
| MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals..... | 47 |
| MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies..... | 47 |
| MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified..... | 48 |
| MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields..... | 48 |
| MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators..... | 49 |
| MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls..... | 49 |
| MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 50 |
| MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales..... | 51 |
| MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry..... | 51 |
| MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services..... | 52 |
| MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services..... | 52 |
| MCC 4821—Telegraph Services..... | 53 |
| MCC 4829—Money Transfer..... | 53 |
| MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services..... | 54 |
| MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water..... | 55 |
| MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts..... | 55 |
| MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture..... | 56 |
| MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified..... | 56 |
| MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment..... | 57 |
| MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software..... | 58 |
| MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified..... | 58 |
| MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies..... | 59 |
| MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices..... | 59 |
| MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment..... | 60 |
| MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies..... | 61 |
| MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment..... | 61 |
| MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified..... | 62 |
| MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry..... | 62 |
| MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified..... | 63 |
| MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper..... | 64 |
| MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries..... | 64 |
| MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods..... | 65 |
| MCC 5137—Men’s, Women’s, and Children’s Uniforms and Commercial Clothing..... | 65 |
| MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear..... | 66 |

| | |
|---|----|
| MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified..... | 67 |
| MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products..... | 67 |
| MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers..... | 68 |
| MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers..... | 68 |
| MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies..... | 69 |
| MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified..... | 70 |
| MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores..... | 70 |
| MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores..... | 71 |
| MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores..... | 71 |
| MCC 5251—Hardware Stores..... | 72 |
| MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores..... | 73 |
| MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers..... | 73 |
| MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs..... | 74 |
| MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores..... | 74 |
| MCC 5310—Discount Stores..... | 75 |
| MCC 5311—Department Stores..... | 75 |
| MCC 5331—Variety Stores..... | 76 |
| MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores..... | 76 |
| MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets..... | 77 |
| MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners..... | 78 |
| MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores..... | 78 |
| MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores..... | 79 |
| MCC 5462—Bakeries..... | 79 |
| MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores..... | 80 |
| MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing..... | 80 |
| MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales..... | 81 |
| MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores..... | 81 |
| MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores..... | 82 |
| MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores..... | 83 |
| MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)..... | 83 |
| MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated..... | 84 |
| MCC 5551—Boat Dealers..... | 84 |
| MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers..... | 85 |
| MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers..... | 85 |
| MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers..... | 86 |
| MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers..... | 86 |
| MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified..... | 87 |
| MCC 5611—Men’s and Boys’ Clothing and Accessories Stores..... | 87 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MCC 5621—Women’s Ready to Wear Stores..... | 88 |
| MCC 5631—Women’s Accessory and Specialty Stores..... | 88 |
| MCC 5641—Children’s and Infants’ Wear Stores..... | 89 |
| MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores..... | 89 |
| MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores..... | 90 |
| MCC 5661—Shoe Stores..... | 90 |
| MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops..... | 91 |
| MCC 5691—Men’s and Women’s Clothing Stores..... | 91 |
| MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors..... | 92 |
| MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops..... | 92 |
| MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous..... | 93 |
| MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)..... | 94 |
| MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores..... | 94 |
| MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores..... | 95 |
| MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores..... | 95 |
| MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops..... | 96 |
| MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores..... | 96 |
| MCC 5732—Electronic Sales..... | 97 |
| MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music..... | 98 |
| MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores..... | 98 |
| MCC 5735—Record Shops..... | 99 |
| MCC 5811—Caterers..... | 99 |
| MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants..... | 100 |
| MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns—Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)..... | 101 |
| MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants..... | 101 |
| MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music..... | 102 |
| MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games..... | 102 |
| MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)..... | 103 |
| MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category..... | 103 |
| MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies..... | 104 |
| MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor..... | 104 |
| MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores..... | 105 |
| MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services..... | 106 |
| MCC 5933—Pawn Shops..... | 106 |
| MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards..... | 107 |
| MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores..... | 107 |
| MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service..... | 108 |
| MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores..... | 108 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MCC 5942—Book Stores..... | 109 |
| MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores..... | 110 |
| MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store..... | 110 |
| MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops..... | 111 |
| MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores..... | 112 |
| MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops..... | 112 |
| MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores..... | 113 |
| MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores..... | 113 |
| MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores..... | 114 |
| MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services..... | 114 |
| MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services..... | 115 |
| MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales..... | 116 |
| MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants..... | 116 |
| MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants..... | 117 |
| MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants..... | 118 |
| MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants..... | 118 |
| MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants..... | 119 |
| MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified..... | 119 |
| MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops..... | 120 |
| MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries..... | 121 |
| MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies..... | 121 |
| MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores..... | 122 |
| MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores..... | 122 |
| MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores..... | 123 |
| MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores..... | 123 |
| MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service..... | 124 |
| MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood..... | 124 |
| MCC 5992—Florists..... | 125 |
| MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands..... | 126 |
| MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands..... | 126 |
| MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies..... | 127 |
| MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies..... | 127 |
| MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service..... | 128 |
| MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops..... | 128 |
| MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores..... | 129 |
| MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution..... | 129 |
| MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution..... | 130 |
| MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution..... | 131 |
| MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution..... | 131 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant..... | 132 |
| MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers..... | 133 |
| MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums..... | 134 |
| MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals..... | 134 |
| MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution..... | 135 |
| MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant..... | 135 |
| MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry..... | 136 |
| MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry..... | 136 |
| MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding..... | 137 |
| MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions (Excluding MoneySend)..... | 137 |
| MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified..... | 138 |
| MCC 7012—Timeshares..... | 139 |
| MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps..... | 139 |
| MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks..... | 140 |
| MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services..... | 140 |
| MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial..... | 141 |
| MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners..... | 141 |
| MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning..... | 142 |
| MCC 7221—Photographic Studios..... | 142 |
| MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops..... | 143 |
| MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors..... | 143 |
| MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories..... | 144 |
| MCC 7273—Dating Services..... | 144 |
| MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service..... | 145 |
| MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service..... | 145 |
| MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services..... | 146 |
| MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear..... | 146 |
| MCC 7297—Massage Parlors..... | 147 |
| MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas..... | 147 |
| MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 148 |
| MCC 7311—Advertising Services..... | 148 |
| MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies..... | 149 |
| MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography..... | 149 |
| MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services..... | 150 |
| MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services..... | 151 |
| MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services..... | 151 |
| MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services..... | 152 |
| MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services..... | 152 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services..... | 153 |
| MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services..... | 153 |
| MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 154 |
| MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services..... | 154 |
| MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs..... | 155 |
| MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental..... | 155 |
| MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories..... | 156 |
| MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 156 |
| MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified..... | 157 |
| MCC 7513—Truck Rental..... | 157 |
| MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental..... | 158 |
| MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages..... | 158 |
| MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops..... | 159 |
| MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops..... | 159 |
| MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops..... | 160 |
| MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops..... | 161 |
| MCC 7542—Car Washes..... | 161 |
| MCC 7549—Towing Services..... | 162 |
| MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops..... | 162 |
| MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops..... | 163 |
| MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small..... | 164 |
| MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops..... | 164 |
| MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing..... | 165 |
| MCC 7692—Welding Repair..... | 165 |
| MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services..... | 166 |
| MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)..... | 166 |
| MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)..... | 167 |
| MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)..... | 168 |
| MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution..... | 168 |
| MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters..... | 169 |
| MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores..... | 169 |
| MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios..... | 170 |
| MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies..... | 170 |
| MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified..... | 171 |
| MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments..... | 171 |
| MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys..... | 172 |
| MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters..... | 173 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits..... | 173 |
| MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public..... | 174 |
| MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies..... | 174 |
| MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments..... | 175 |
| MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions..... | 175 |
| MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers..... | 177 |
| MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses..... | 177 |
| MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums..... | 178 |
| MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 178 |
| MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified..... | 179 |
| MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists..... | 180 |
| MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians..... | 180 |
| MCC 8041—Chiropractors..... | 181 |
| MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists..... | 181 |
| MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses..... | 182 |
| MCC 8049—Chiropodists, Podiatrists..... | 182 |
| MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities..... | 183 |
| MCC 8062—Hospitals..... | 183 |
| MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories..... | 184 |
| MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 184 |
| MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services..... | 185 |
| MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary..... | 185 |
| MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges..... | 186 |
| MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence..... | 186 |
| MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial..... | 187 |
| MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational..... | 187 |
| MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 188 |
| MCC 8351—Child Care Services..... | 189 |
| MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service..... | 189 |
| MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal..... | 190 |
| MCC 8651—Organizations, Political..... | 190 |
| MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious..... | 191 |
| MCC 8675—Automobile Associations..... | 191 |
| MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified..... | 192 |
| MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical)..... | 192 |
| MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services..... | 193 |
| MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services..... | 193 |
| MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 194 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support..... | 194 |
| MCC 9222—Fines..... | 195 |
| MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments..... | 195 |
| MCC 9311—Tax Payments..... | 196 |
| MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified..... | 196 |
| MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only..... | 197 |
| MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only..... | 198 |
| MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery—Canada Region Only..... | 198 |
| Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated..... | 199 |
| Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes..... | 250 |
| CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... | 291 |
| Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)..... | 298 |

Overview—Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC) Information

This section contains detailed card acceptor business codes (MCC) information that is organized in several ways.

- Required use of MCCs, transaction category codes, and card acceptor business programs
- Added and changed MCCs
- MCCs in numeric, alphabetic, and transaction category code order
- Abbreviated airline names to be used in the Merchant Description in the IPM First Presentment/1240 message
- Card acceptor business programs and associated MCCs

Required Use of MCCs

This section lists all MCCs assigned by MasterCard.

MCCs are required in all authorization and clearing messages initiated at a point-of-interaction location. The MCCs help to accurately reflect the merchant's primary business and facilitate risk management.

Acquirers must provide a valid and accurate MCC recognized by MasterCard in Data Element (DE) 26 (Card Acceptor Business Code [MCC]) of the IPM First Presentment/1240 message. An accurate MCC is defined as a valid MCC that most reasonably and fairly describes the merchant's primary business. IPM First Presentment/1240 messages submitted with an invalid MCC will be rejected, and IPM error message 0531, "DE26 CARD ACCEPTOR BUSINESS CODE (MCC) INVALID OR OBSOLETE," will appear.

Transactions with MCCs from 3000 through 3299 must supply an abbreviated airline name.

Transaction Category Codes

This section provides a list of transaction category codes (TCC). TCCs are required in MasterCard authorization messages and are used during Stand-In processing.

MasterCard uses the TCC to determine the transaction currency amount that MasterCard will authorize on behalf of the issuer. The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

Definitions: Transaction Category Codes and Types of Transactions

This section defines each of the Transaction Category Code types and the transactions that are applicable to them.

TCC and Corresponding Transaction Type

| TCC | Transaction Type |
|-----|---|
| A | Automobile/Vehicle Rental This TCC applies to the rental of an automobile, bus, truck, or motor home, but does not apply to the rental of a bicycle, motorbike, trailer, or other vehicle. |
| C | Manual Cash Disbursement This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash or travelers' cheques at a customer financial institution, or cash or travelers' cheques at the location of a qualified and approved agent of a customer financial institution. |
| F | Restaurant This TCC applies to transactions processed by a restaurant including those located in a hospital, hotel, cruise ship, or similar location. |
| H | <p>Hotel/Motel This TCC applies only to transactions involving the provision of sleeping or meeting room accommodations, or both. This floor limit also may include goods and services that are included on a bill for these accommodations by a hotel, motel, or inn, but not by any boarding house or lodging house providing services primarily for permanent guests, and not by a trailer or camping park.</p> <p>This TCC does not apply to any apparel store, florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hotel, motel, or inn that is not posted to a bill that includes charges for the providing of sleeping or meeting room accommodations.</p> <p>In the case of cruise ships sailing in any waters, this TCC applies only to accumulated incidental charges that were incurred aboard ship and are posted to an account with the shipping company that is payable upon disembarkation. This includes transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, at an apparel store, gift shop, or florist.</p> |
| O | <p>College/School Expense This TCC applies only to transactions involving charges for tuition or room and board by an institution that is a university, college, junior college, or preparatory school. The institution must be accredited by the regional or other appropriate accrediting authority. It must be conducting a full-time academic program. The transaction also may include other college/school expenses and charges, such as books, insurance, and athletic fees.</p> <p>This TCC does not apply to charges by a trade school, or any establishment for the teaching of a particular skill or group of skills, such as a school of design, beauticians' school, fencing school, or computer programming school.</p> |

| TCC | Transaction Type |
|--------|--|
| O | <p>Hospital This TCC applies only to transactions involving a charge for an overnight bed occupancy by a patient. The transaction may include, in addition to the overnight bed occupancy charge by a patient, related goods and services. This TCC does not apply to a separate bill for outpatient service, or any florist, gift shop, or restaurant transaction in a hospital that is not posted to a hospital bill that includes a patient's overnight bed occupancy charges. A hospital is an institution for the care or treatment of persons who are sick, injured, aged, infirm, or young, and it may be an asylum, a sanitarium, or a rest home.</p> |
| P | <p>Payment Transaction This TCC applies to Payment Transactions and MasterCard® MoneySend™ Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction is a transaction that transfers funds to a cardholder account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous purchase and must be authorized by the issuer.</p> |
| R | <p>All Other Merchants/U.S. Post Exchange This TCC applies to those transactions taking place at a retail store or U.S. Post Exchange.</p> |
| R or U | <p>Cardholder-Activated Terminal (CAT Level 1, 2, 3, and 4) This TCC applies to a cardholder-activated magnetic stripe-reading terminal (usually unattended) that dispenses a product or provides a service. The terminal is either an Automated Dispensing Machine/Level 1, Self-Service Terminal/Level 2, Limited Amount Terminal/Level 3, or In-Flight Commerce Terminal/Level 4 in accordance with MasterCard standards. For more details, refer to Appendix D of the <i>Transaction Processing Rules</i> manual.</p> |
| T | <p>All Other Non-Face-to-Face Transactions This TCC applies to non-face-to-face transactions, including but not limited to recurring transactions, mail order/telephone order transactions, electronic and mobile commerce transactions, and transponder transactions. Recurring or preauthorized transactions result from a specific authorization given to the merchant where the cardholder has agreed to periodic billings submitted by the merchant. Mail order/telephone order, electronic and mobile commerce, and transponder transactions result from a cardholder authorizing a sale to be charged to his or her account via a non-face-to-face method.</p> |
| U | <p>Unique Transactions This TCC applies only to transactions identified with one of the following card acceptor business codes: 4829, 6050, 6051, 7995, 7801, or 7802. The TCC of "U" must be used in combination with any of these card acceptor business codes, regardless of transaction environment (with the sole exception of Gaming Payment Transactions, which use a TCC of "P" and occur at Europe and MEA region card acceptors only).</p> |
| X | <p>Airline This TCC applies to a passenger airline merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the airlines.</p> |

| TCC | Transaction Type |
|-----|--|
| X | Railroad This TCC applies to a passenger railroad merchant or its authorized agent that sells tickets on behalf of the railroads. |
| X | Travel Agency/Transportation This TCC applies to transactions involving charges for other common carrier passenger transportation. The transaction, in addition to these charges, may include charges that are incidental to scheduled common carrier passenger transportation. For floor limit purposes, transportation does not include charter transportation. |
| Z | Automated Cash Disbursement This TCC applies to a transaction in which the cardholder receives cash at an ATM. |

Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs and Descriptions

This section contains tables that list and describe industry card acceptor business (CAB) programs and custom CAB programs.

Each card acceptor business code (MCC) is associated to a particular industry and, therefore, belongs to one, and only one, industry CAB program.

Industry Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs

| Code | Description |
|------|----------------------------|
| A001 | Airline |
| B001 | Cruise/Steamship |
| C001 | Cash Disbursement |
| D001 | Payment Transactions |
| F001 | Restaurant |
| H001 | Lodging |
| M001 | Mail Order/Telephone Order |
| MON1 | MoneySend |
| OTH1 | Other |
| P001 | Beauty Salons |

| Code | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| R001 | Railways |
| S001 | Supermarket |
| T001 | Telephone |
| T002 | Purchase at ATM |
| U001 | Unique |
| V001 | Automobile/Vehicle Rental |
| W001 | Warehouse Club |
| Z001 | ATM |

The following CAB programs are unique groupings of MCCs used by the system for purposes of interchange qualification. Each MCC may belong to any number of custom CAB programs.

Custom Card Acceptor Business (CAB) Programs

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| CCR1 | Corporate Refund Group 1 |
| CCR2 | Corporate Refund Group 2 |
| CCR3 | Corporate Refund Group 3 |
| CCR4 | Corporate Refund Group 4 |
| CH01 | Charitable Organizations |
| CHN8 | China Inbound |
| CNV1 | Convenience Purchases |
| CNV2 | Convenience Purchases—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded |
| CR02 | Credit Refund Group 2 |
| CR03 | Credit Refund Group 3 |

| Code | Description |
|-------------|---|
| CR04 | Credit Refund Group 4 |
| CR05 | Credit Refund Group 5 |
| EM01 | Emerging Markets |
| EM02 | Emerging Markets Except Utilities |
| EM04 | Emerging Markets Version Four |
| FT01 | MasterCard Corporate Fleet Card |
| FTM1 | MasterCard Corporate Fleet Card Maintenance Locations |
| F002 | Restaurant—Fast Foods and Drinking Places |
| INS1 | Insurance |
| I001 | MasterCard-Initiated Rebate/Reward |
| K001 | Key-Entered Interchange Program |
| K002 | Key-Entered Interchange Program—Restaurants (MCC 5812) Excluded |
| M003 | Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960 |
| OTH2 | Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded |
| OTH3 | Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722) Excluded |
| OTH4 | OTH4—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541), and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded |
| OTH5 | Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded |
| OTH6 | Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators (MCC 4722), Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Service Stations (MCC 5541) Excluded |
| OTH9 | U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I |
| OT11 | Other Except Utilities |
| OT12 | Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded |

| Code | Description |
|-------------|---|
| OT13 | All Other Except MCC 4722 and MCC 4900 |
| OT14 | All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 4900 and MCC 5542 |
| OT15 | All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542 and MCC 4900 |
| OT16 | All Other Except MCC 4722, MCC 5542, MCC 5541 and MCC 4900 |
| OT17 | Other—Fuel and Maintenance Locations Excluded |
| OT21 | Other—Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded |
| OT22 | Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) and Utilities Excluded |
| OT25 | All Other Except MCC 5541, MCC 5542, MCC 6300, MCC 6513 and MCC 4900 |
| OT32 | Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers, Rentals Excluded |
| PET1 | Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser |
| PET2 | Petroleum Service Stations |
| PS01 | Public Sector |
| RT01 | Special Restaurant |
| RT02 | Restaurant |
| SI01 | Service Industries |
| SI02 | Service Industries Version 2 |
| ST01 | Small Ticket |
| ST02 | Regulated Small Ticket—U.S. Region and U.S. Territories |
| TE01 | Corporate T&E Rate I Card |
| TE02 | Corporate T&E Rate II Card |
| TE03 | World MasterCard T&E Card |
| TE04 | World MasterCard T&E Card—Railways Excluded |

| Code | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| TP01 | Travel Industries Premier Service |
| TP03 | Life Cycle Travel Industries |
| UT01 | Utilities |

Country-specific CAB Programs

| Code | Country | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| ARG1 | Argentina | Argentina Public Sector/Utilities |
| ARG2 | Argentina | Argentina Emerging Markets |
| ARG3 | Argentina | Argentina Petroleum |
| ARG4 | Argentina | Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets |
| ARG5 | Argentina | Argentina All Other |
| CH02 | Argentina | Argentina Charity |
| AUS1 | Australia | Australia Government and Utilities |
| AUS2 | Australia | Australia Education |
| AUS3 | Australia | Australia Transit |
| CHRT | Australia | Australia Charity |
| OTH8 | Australia | Australia Other |
| OT33 | Australia | Australia Other 33 |
| OT35 | Australia | Australia Other 35 |
| OT41 | Australia | Australia Other 41 |
| QPS1 | Australia | Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS) |
| BR01 | Brazil | Brazil Monthly Payments |
| BR02 | Brazil | Brazil Government Services |
| BR03 | Brazil | Brazil Fast Transactions |

| Code | Country | Description |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| BR04 | Brazil | Brazil Gas Stations |
| BR05 | Brazil | Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups |
| BR06 | Brazil | Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments |
| BR07 | Brazil | Brazil Other |
| VP01 | Brazil | Brazil Pedagio |
| CAN1 | Canada | Canada Big Box Stores |
| CAN2 | Canada | Canada Specialty Clothing |
| CAN3 | Canada | Canada All Other |
| CAN4 | Canada | Canada Independent Business |
| CAN5 | Canada | Canada Charity Life Cycle |
| EM05 | Canada | Canada Emerging Markets |
| CHL1 | Chile | Chile Tax Payments |
| CHL2 | Chile | Chile Charities |
| CHL3 | Chile | Chile Utilities |
| CHL4 | Chile | Chile Gas Stations |
| CHL5 | Chile | Chile Education |
| CHL6 | Chile | Chile Telephone and Cable |
| CHL7 | Chile | Chile Supermarkets |
| CHL8 | Chile | Chile Auto Sales |
| CHL9 | Chile | Chile Tolls and Parking |
| CHLA | Chile | Chile Government |
| CHLB | Chile | Chile Emerging Markets |
| CHLC | Chile | Chile Airlines and Travel Agents |
| CHLD | Chile | Chile Retail 1 |
| CHLE | Chile | Chile Retail 2 |
| CHLF | Chile | Chile Health 1 |
| CHLG | Chile | Chile All Other |
| CHLH | Chile | Chile Health 2 |

| Code | Country | Description |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| E001 | Europe | Europe Petrol Stations |
| EALL | Europe | Rest of Europe |
| F003 | Europe | Europe Restaurants |
| S002 | Europe | Europe Supermarkets |
| TP02 | Europe | Europe Travel Agencies |
| HK02 | Hong Kong | Hong Kong Recurring Payments |
| JA01 | Jamaica | Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit |
| JA02 | Jamaica | Jamaica Other |
| JPN1 | Japan | Japan Public Service |
| JPN2 | Japan | Japan Airlines |
| JPN3 | Japan | Japan Transportation |
| JPN4 | Japan | Japan Hotels |
| JPN6 | Japan | Japan Recurring |
| JPN8 | Japan | Japan Education |
| JPN9 | Japan | Japan Recurring |
| JPNA | Japan | Japan Real Estate |
| JPNC | Japan | Japan Small Ticket Restaurants |
| JPND | Japan | Japan Convenience Stores |
| JPNE | Japan | Japan Hypermarkets |
| JPNF | Japan | Japan Leisure |
| MAC2 | Macao | Macao Recurring Payments |
| NZE1 | New Zealand | New Zealand Education |

| Code | Country | Description |
|-------------|----------------|---|
| NZG1 | New Zealand | New Zealand Government Services and Utilities |
| NZM1 | New Zealand | New Zealand Strategic Merchants |
| NZU1 | New Zealand | New Zealand Utilities |
| PA01 | Panama | Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets |
| PA02 | Panama | Panama Emerging Markets |
| PR01 | Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico Supermarket |
| PR02 | Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico Government Services |
| PR03 | Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico Rapid Payments |
| PR04 | Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico Utilities |
| PR05 | Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico Charities |
| PR06 | Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico Emerging Markets |
| EM03 | Singapore | Singapore Emerging Markets |
| SGTR | Singapore | Singapore Transit |
| U003 | Singapore | Singapore Unique |
| SPNU | Spain | Spain Unique |
| SPN2 | Spain | Spain Domestic Local Processing |
| SPN3 | Spain | Spain Valid ISO |
| SPN4 | Spain | Spain Unique |
| PET4 | Uruguay | Uruguay Fuel Stations |
| UR01 | Uruguay | Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use |
| UR02 | Uruguay | Uruguay Hypermarkets |
| UR03 | Uruguay | Uruguay Apparel |
| UR04 | Uruguay | Uruguay Home Appliances |
| UR05 | Uruguay | Uruguay Pharmacies |
| UR06 | Uruguay | Uruguay T&E |

| Code | Country | Description |
|-------------|----------------|--|
| UR07 | Uruguay | Uruguay Direct Marketing |
| UR08 | Uruguay | Uruguay Professional Services |
| UR09 | Uruguay | Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/Emerging Markets |
| UR10 | Uruguay | Uruguay All Other |
| OT36 | U.S. | U.S. Other |
| OT39 | U.S. | U.S. Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542), excluded |
| OT40 | U.S. | U.S. Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded |
| OTH9 | U.S. | U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I |

MCC Descriptions

This section provides descriptions for the various types of MCC categories.

| MCC Category | Description |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Airlines | The Airlines category consists of air carriers and airlines. |
| Amusement and Entertainment | Amusement and Entertainment merchants provide recreation and entertainment services; includes the managers, performers, promoters, organizers, operators, renters, and sellers of such services. |
| Automobile/Vehicle Rentals | Automobile/Vehicle Rentals merchants provide short-term or long-term rentals of cars, trucks, vans, utility trailers, motor homes, or recreational vehicles. |
| Automobiles and Vehicles | Automobiles and Vehicles merchants sell new and used vehicles, provide vehicle replacement parts and accessories, sell fuel, and also may make repairs. Vehicles sold include cars, motorcycles, trucks, recreational trailers, motor homes, watercraft, and snowmobiles. |

| MCC Category | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Business Services | Business Services merchants are typically engaged in trades and business support services, providing specialized goods and services for consumers and businesses. |
| Clothing Stores | Clothing Stores sell clothing, accessories, and other apparel. |
| Contracted Services | Contracted Services merchants are general and specialized contractors that provide building, landscape, agricultural, veterinary, and other services. |
| Government Services | Government Services merchants include local, state, and federal entities that provide administration and processing functions, as well as civil commissions, government accounting, supply and services offices, and other providers of government support services. |
| Hotels and Motels | The Hotels and Motels category includes all lodging establishments, such as “bed and breakfast” and other inns, resorts, cabins, and hostels. It does not include recreational areas in which patrons provide their own shelter, such as campgrounds and trailer parks. |
| Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers use direct marketing techniques such as mailings, advertising, or other methods to sell products, services, and information, or provide access to audiotext or videotext services. |
| Miscellaneous Stores | Miscellaneous Stores sell unique or specialized items and services rather than a general line of merchandise. Examples include eating and drinking establishments, pharmacies, home furnishing, electronics, and household appliance stores. |
| Personal Service Providers | Personal Service Providers supply services of a personal nature such as dry cleaning, dating, tax preparation, funeral, clothing rental, and spa services. |

| MCC Category | Description |
|--|---|
| Professional Services and Membership Organizations | The Professional Services and Membership Organizations category includes professionals with advanced or specialized education or training, schools and educational services, and membership associations and organizations. |
| Repair Services | Repair Services merchants specialize in repair and related services. |
| Retail Stores | Retail Stores sell a variety of general merchandise. Examples include building material, hardware, garden supply, and food stores, and discount and department stores. Merchants that primarily sell apparel are classified under Clothing Stores. Eating and drinking establishments are classified as Miscellaneous Stores. |
| Service Providers | Service Providers supply non-personal services. Examples include cash disbursements by financial institutions, sales of travelers cheques and foreign currency by non-financial institutions, insurance sales, timeshare sales, and campground operators. |
| Transportation | Transportation merchants include providers of passenger and freight transportation, as well as emergency, courier, storage, travel, and toll collection services. |
| United Kingdom | This category is for regional use only. |
| Utilities | Utilities merchants provide public services such as power, water, sanitation, telecommunications, telegraph, pay television, computer network, and information, and funds transfer services. Sellers of telecommunications equipment are also included. |
| Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers sell goods and services exclusively to other businesses. |

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Extended

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) in this section are listed numerically by MCC.

MCC 0742—Veterinary Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Licensed practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for all types of animals; such as pets (for example, dogs, cats, fish), livestock, and other farm animals (for example, cattle, horses, sheep, hogs, goats, poultry, bees), and exotic animals. |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT39, OT40 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 0763—Agricultural Cooperatives

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Associations and cooperatives that provide farm management services or assistance in farming operations. Examples of such services include financial assistance, management, or complete maintenance of crops, soil preparation, planting and cultivating, aerial dusting and spraying, disease and insect control, weed control, and the harvesting of crops. For merchants that provide farm product warehousing and storage, use MCC 4225. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 0780—Horticultural and Landscaping Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Landscape architects and other providers of landscape planning and design services. Also, merchants that offer a variety of lawn and garden services such as planting, fertilizing, mowing, mulching, seeding, spraying, and sod laying. | |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 1520—General Contractors—Residential and Commercial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of residential and commercial buildings. Construction services may include new construction, remodeling, repair, additions, and alterations. | |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |

MCC 1711—Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Special trade contractors that work with heating, plumbing, and air-conditioning systems. Examples of such services include air system balancing and testing, drainage system installation, furnace repair, lawn sprinkler system installation, refrigeration and freezer work, sewer hookups and connections, solar heating, sprinkler system installation, and water pump installation and servicing. |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |

MCC 1731—Electrical Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Special trade contractors that perform electrical work such as the installation of fire alarms, sound equipment, telecommunications equipment, and telephones and telephone equipment. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |

MCC 1740—Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Special trade contractors that perform masonry work, stone setting and other stone work such as fireplace construction, tile setting, plain and ornamental plastering, and insulation installation. These merchants also may perform bricklaying, ceramic and marble work, mosaic work, acoustical work, and drywall construction. | |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |

MCC 1750—Carpentry Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
|------------|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Special trade contractors that perform carpentry work for construction projects such as cabinetwork, framing, trim and finish work, and window and door installation. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 | | | | |

MCC 1761—Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Special trade contractors that install roofing, siding and do sheet metal work, including architectural sheet metal work, ceilings and skylight installation, duct and gutter installation, and roof spraying, painting, or coating. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 | | | | |

MCC 1771—Concrete Work Contractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Special trade contractors that perform concrete, cement or asphalt work, construct private driveways and walks of all materials, pour concrete for foundations, perform grouting work, and construct concrete patios and sidewalks. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 | | | | |

MCC 1799—Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Special trade contractors that perform construction work not elsewhere classified. Examples include awning installation, bathtub refinishing, fence construction, fire escape installation, house moving, home window replacement, garage door installation, floor covering installation, ornamental metal work, swimming pool construction, glasswork, well drilling, wallpaper services, waterproofing, and construction welding. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Contracted Services | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR08 | | | | |

MCC 2741—Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants engaged in wholesale printing, publishing, or bookbinding. Examples of materials produced by such merchants include books, periodicals, magazines, maps and atlases, business newsletters, directories, sheet music, paper patterns, technical manuals and papers, telephone directories, and yearbooks. For wholesale distributors of books, pamphlets, and educational materials, use MCC 5192. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 2791—Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that perform wholesale typesetting for the printing trade and make plates for printing purposes. Examples of such services include advertisement typesetting, phototypesetting, computer-controlled typesetting and color separations; the production of positives and negatives from which offset lithographic plates are made; and engraving or embossing for printing purposes, such as engraving on wood, rubber, copper, steel, or photoengraving. For merchants that primarily provide wholesale printing services, use MCC 2741. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 2842—Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Wholesale manufacturers of polishes, cleaning solutions, disinfectants, hospital cleaning supplies, and other sanitation preparations. Products for sale may include non-personal deodorants, dressings for fabricated leather and other materials, wax removers, degreasing solvents, dry cleaning chemicals, rust and stain removers, and cleaning solutions for glass, paint, or wallpaper. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCCs 3000 through 3299—Airlines, Air Carriers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | X | |
| MCC Description | For a complete listing of major airline merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section. | |
| MCC Category | Airlines | |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| CAB Programs | Global: | A001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04 |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|

MCCs 3351 through 3441—Car Rental Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | A |
| MCC Description | For a complete listing of major car rental agency merchants, refer to the Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section. |
| MCC Category | Automobile/Vehicle Rentals |
| CAB Programs | Global: TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 TP01 for MCCs 3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, and 3441 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CHLG, SPN3 |

MCCs 3501 through 3999—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | H |
| MCC Description | For a complete listing of major lodging merchants, refer to Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Alphabetic section, or Card Acceptor Business Code (MCC)—Transaction Category Codes section. |
| MCC Category | Hotels and Motels |
| CAB Programs | Global: H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, (TP01 for specific MCCs) |
| | Country-specific: BR07, JA02 |

MCC 4011—Railroads—Freight

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | X |
| MCC Description | Railroads engaged in freight transport operations. For railways that provide passenger transportation, use MCC 4112. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, OT36</p> <p>Country-specific: BR03, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06</p> |

MCC 4111—Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | X |
| MCC Description | Providers of local and suburban mass passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, including railway commuter transportation. For taxicabs and limousines, use MCC 4121; for bus lines, use MCC 4131. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01</p> <p>Country-specific: AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLG, CHN8, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SGTR, SPN3, UR06</p> |

MCC 4112—Passenger Railways

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | X |
| MCC Description | Railroads that primarily provide long-distance passenger transportation. Such railroads may or may not include overnight accommodations on the train during long distance travel. For railways that transport freight, use MCC 4011. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR04, R001, TE01, TE02, TE03 Country-specific: AUS3, BR03, CHLG, CHN8, JA02, JPN6, UR06 |

MCC 4119—Ambulance Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Emergency transportation services with trained personnel that may or may not provide emergency medical treatment en route to a hospital or medical provider. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06 |

MCC 4121—Limousines and Taxicabs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Passenger automobile transportation services that do not operate on a regular schedule or an established route. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Transportation | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR1, CNV2, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>ARG2, BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, CHN8, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR06</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR1, CNV2, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 | Country-specific: | ARG2, BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, CHN8, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR06 |
| Global: | CCR1, CNV2, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | ARG2, BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, CHN8, EM03, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR06 | | | | |

MCC 4131—Bus Lines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | X | | | | |
| MCC Description | Passenger bus transportation services that operate on a regular schedule over predetermined routes. For charter and tour bus operators, use MCC 4722. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Transportation | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLE, CHN8, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 | Country-specific: | AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLE, CHN8, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06 |
| Global: | CCR1, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | AUS3, BR03, CAN3, CHLE, CHN8, JA02, JPN3, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06 | | | | |

MCC 4214—Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Local or long distance trucking services that may or may not also provide storage services. For household goods warehousing and storage without trucking services, use MCC 4225. For couriers of parcels, goods, and packages, use MCC 4215. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06 |

MCC 4215—Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that deliver individually addressed letters, parcels and packages (excluding Postal Services—Government Only—MCC 9402). For merchants that provide trucking delivery of freight, use MCC 4214. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 4225—Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Providers of storage and warehousing for farm products, refrigerated storage for perishable products, and storage for household goods and furniture. For merchants that provide local storage and trucking services, use MCC 4214. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06 |

MCC 4411—Cruise Lines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | H for transactions originating at merchant locations aboard the ship, for example, an apparel store, gift shop, or florist. X for the purchase prior to embarkation of tickets for cruise ship accommodations. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide passenger transportation on the open seas or inland waters for the purpose of vacation or pleasure. Such merchants typically offer food, entertainment, and cabin accommodations inclusive in the fare, and operate predefined and advertised routes. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | Global: B001, CCR1, CR04, TE03, TP01, TP02, TE04 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CHLE, JA02, JPN3, SPN3, UR06 |

MCC 4457—Boat Leases and Boat Rentals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that primarily provide boat rental and leasing services, including fishing boats, non-crew houseboats, sail boats, powerboats, jet skis, and yachts. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06 |

MCC 4468—Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Operators of marinas. Services provided may include boat slip rental, boat storage, boat cleaning, incidental boat repair, and the retail sale of marine supplies. This MCC includes merchants located at a marina that sell gasoline for consumer use in boats, and that do not have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina. For service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina, use MCC 5541. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Transportation | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR05, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06 |

MCC 4511—Air Carriers, Airlines—Not Elsewhere Classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| TCC | X | |
| MCC Description | Only those airlines and air carriers for which a unique MCC has not been designated. | |
| MCC Category | Transportation | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | A001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04 |
| | Country-specific: | CHLC, CHLG, JA02, JPN2, SPN3 |

MCC 4582—Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that operate and maintain airports and flying fields. Such merchants may provide aircraft cleaning and janitorial services, aircraft servicing and repair, aircraft storage at airports, and airport hangar rental.</p> <p>For merchants located within an airport terminal that sell food, newspapers, or gift or souvenir items, use the appropriate MCC for that business, such as MCC 5812 (Eating Places and Restaurants), MCC 5994 (News Dealers and Newsstands), or MCC 5947 (Gift, Card, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops).</p> | |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06</p> |

MCC 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | X |
| MCC Description | Travel agencies that primarily provide travel information and booking services. Such merchants act as agents on behalf of travelers in booking and ticketing air, land, or sea transportation or lodging accommodations, including plane flights, bus tours, sea cruises, car rentals, rail transportation, and lodging. Also includes tour operators that arrange and assemble tours for sale through a travel agent or directly to the consumer. A traveler may also book such tour packages and excursions through a hotel concierge or ticket office. Examples include bus charters and tour bus operators. |
| MCC Category | Transportation |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH5, OT11, OT12, OT15, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, TA01, TE03, TE04</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLC, JA02, JPN6, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06</p> |

MCC 4784—Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | Merchants that collect fees associated with toll roads, highways, and bridges. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Transportation | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR04, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, BR03, CAN3, CHL9, EM03, JA02, JPN3, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT41, PA02, PR06, QPS1, OT39, OT40, SPN3, UR09, VP01 |

MCC 4789—Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | X | |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that provide passenger transportation services not elsewhere classified. Such services include transportation via horse-drawn cabs and carriages, bicycle-taxis, aerial tramways, airport shuttle transportation services, or cable cars.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For merchants providing ferry service, use MCC 4111. • For merchants providing bus transportation, use MCC 4131. • For merchants providing cruise lines, use MCC 4411. • For merchants providing passenger railway service, use MCC 4112. • For merchants providing taxi and limousine service, use MCC 4121. | |
| MCC Category | Transportation | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | AUS3, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR06 |

MCC 4812—Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones, fax machines, pagers, cellular phones, and other equipment related to telecommunications. For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814. |
| MCC Category | Utilities |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01 Country-specific: AUS1, BR07, CAN3, CHL6, CHN8, HK02, JA02, MAC2, NZG1, OT34, OT36, NZU1, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 4813—Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Providers of telecommunication services including local and long-distance telephone calls placed via key entry using a central access number. |
| MCC Category | Utilities |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, T001 Country-specific: ARG1, BR01, CHLG, CHN8, HK02, JA02, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3 |

MCC 4814—Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Providers of telecommunication services such as local and long-distance telephone calls and fax services. Included are merchants that sell prepaid phone services such as calling cards, and merchants that provide periodic (for example, monthly) billing of telephone calls. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Utilities | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR1, CR02, SI01, SI02, T001, T002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>ARG1, BR05, CHLG, CHN8, HK02, JA01, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR1, CR02, SI01, SI02, T001, T002 | Country-specific: | ARG1, BR05, CHLG, CHN8, HK02, JA01, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3 |
| Global: | CCR1, CR02, SI01, SI02, T001, T002 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | ARG1, BR05, CHLG, CHN8, HK02, JA01, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, PR04, SPN3 | | | | |

MCC 4816—Computer Network/Information Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Providers of computer network, information services, and other online services such as cyberlocker, electronic bulletin board, e-mail, Web site hosting services, or Internet access.</p> <p>For merchants that offer products or services via the Internet, use the MCC that best describes the product or service being offered.</p> <p>For merchants that provide audiotext (for example, psychic hotlines) or videotext (for example, adult chat Internet sites) services, use MCC 5967.</p> <p>For providers of computer programming and data processing services, use MCC 7372.</p> |
| MCC Category | Utilities |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPN9, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 4821—Telegraph Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Providers of telegraph and other nonverbal message communications services such as cablegrams. |
| MCC Category | Utilities |
| CAB Programs | Global: OTH1, CCR1, CR02, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: ARG1, AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, UR09 |

MCC 4829—Money Transfer

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | U |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>A transaction in which funds are delivered or made available to a person(s) other than the MasterCard or Maestro cardholder initiating the money transfer at a location other than the location at which the money transfer is initiated. These transactions include non–face-to-face transactions such as those facilitated through the Internet.</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.</p> <p>The acquirer must include the identity and location of the money transfer agent that accepts the card and effects the transaction in the card acceptor descriptor record as the site where the transaction was effected.</p> |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR05, U001</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CHLG, JA02, SPN3, U003, UR09</p> |

MCC 4899—Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non–face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | The connection and ongoing delivery of television programming or radio programming on a subscription or fee basis. |
| MCC Category | Utilities |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR02, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, SI01, SI02</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHL6, EM03, HK02, JA02, JPN1, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, UR10</p> |

MCC 4900—Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | The ongoing generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity, gas (natural or propane), home heating oil, water system supply services, or collection and disposal of refuse. For merchants providing telecommunication services, use MCC 4814. |
| MCC Category | Utilities |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR02, EM01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, SI01, T002, UT01 Country-specific: ARG1, AUS1, BR01, CAN3, CHL3, CHN8, EM03, EM05, HK02, JA01, JPN1, MAC2, NZG1, NZU1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR04, SPN3, UR09 |

MCC 5013—Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of motor vehicle accessories, tools, equipment, and new parts. For automotive repair work, use MCC 7531 or 7538 as appropriate. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5021—Office and Commercial Furniture

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale manufacturers or distributors of office furniture (for example, desks, chairs, cabinets, partitions, shelving, computer furniture) and commercial furniture (for example, restaurant tables and chairs, public park and building furniture, church pews, school desks, theater seats, chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas). For wholesalers that manufacture or sell hospital equipment or furniture such as beds, use MCC 5047. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5039—Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of construction materials such as prefabricated buildings, lumber and glass, architectural metalwork, awnings, fencing, metal buildings, and septic tanks. Such merchants may or may not also sell paint and painting supplies. For wholesalers that primarily sell paint and painting supplies, use MCC 5198. For sellers and distributors of equipment used in construction projects, use MCC 5046. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5044—Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of office and photographic equipment such as film, cash registers, photocopy machines, microfilm machines, vaults and safes, typewriters, fax machines, adding machines, and mailing machines. For wholesalers of office furniture, use MCC 5021. For wholesalers of computer equipment, use MCC 5045. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5045—Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment that may or may not conduct repair work. Products for sale may include computer monitors, disk drives, cables, keyboards, printers, scanners, modems, computer programs, and related accessories and equipment. Such merchants may also sell desks or other office furniture specifically designed for use with computers. For merchants that primarily sell computer furniture, use MCC 5021. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7379. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5046—Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of commercial machines and equipment not classified elsewhere. Examples include food service and cooking equipment, neon signs, balances and scales, lockers, commercial ovens and microwaves, soda fountain fixtures, store fixtures, mannequins, vending machines, and equipment used in construction projects. Such merchants may or may not also rent or lease equipment. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5047—Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of laboratory, surgical, orthopedic, patient monitoring, and other hospital equipment, and of wheel chairs, medical instruments, industrial safety devices, hospital beds, and other hospital supplies. Also includes providers of dental laboratory, orthopedic, and professional supplies, diagnostic equipment, hearing aids, first-aid kits, therapy equipment, and X-ray machines and parts. For wholesalers of furniture such as chairs, tables, and magazine racks for hospital lobbies or medical or dental reception areas, use MCC 5021. For wholesalers of hospital cleaning supplies, use MCC 2842. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
|---------------------|--|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5051—Metal Service Centers and Offices

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of semi-finished metal products, excluding precious metals. Products for sale may include metal piping and tubing, wire screening and bale ties, nails, ingots, aluminum bars, rails, metal or galvanized sheets, strip metal, iron rods, and wire rope or cable. Such merchants may operate with warehouses (metal service centers) or without warehouses (metals sales offices). | |
| | For wholesale distributors of precious metals, use MCC 5094. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5065—Electrical Parts and Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of electrical parts and communications equipment. Products for sale may include electronic coils, capacitors, electronic condensers, diodes, semiconductor devices, public address equipment, and electric signs. | |
| | For retailers that sell electronic equipment, use MCC 5732. | |
| | For retailers that sell telecommunications equipment such as telephones and pagers, use MCC 4812. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5072—Hardware Equipment and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of general hardware and blades. Products for sale may include bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, fasteners, hand tools, locks, washers, tacks, staples, nails, hand saws, saw blades, and power hand tools. For retailers that sell hardware, use MCC 5251. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5074—Plumbing and Heating Equipment

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of hydraulic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. Products for sale may include valves, fixtures, fittings, convectors, boilers, brass goods, furnaces, prefabricated fireplaces, radiators and parts, solar heating panels and equipment, and water heaters. For wholesaler distributors of commercial refrigeration equipment and supplies, or appliances such as electric or gas ranges and commercial ovens, use MCC 5046. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5085—Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of industrial supplies not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include abrasives, bearings, boxes, cans, crates, cork, gaskets, grommets, hydraulic valves, hoses, pistons, sprockets, barrels, bottles (glass or plastic), industrial fittings, cordage, twine and rope, metals closures, printers' ink, lapidary equipment, leather belting, mill supplies, pails, rubber goods, textile printers' supplies, and steel drums. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5094—Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of jewelry, timepieces, precious stones, and metals. Products for sale may include costume jewelry, watches and watch parts, clocks, silverware, pearls, diamonds and other gem stones, gold, platinum and other precious metals, and trophies. Such merchants may or may not conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699. For retailers of the items listed here, use MCC 5944. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5099—Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of durable goods not elsewhere classified. Products for sale may include fire extinguishers, firearms, gas lighting fixtures, monuments and grave markers, prerecorded cassettes, cordwood, rough timber products, wood chips, non-electric signs, musical instruments, and luggage. For wholesale distributors of electric signs, use MCC 5065. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5111—Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of stationery, office supplies, and printing and writing paper. Products for sale may include business forms, photocopying supplies, file cards and folders, pens, pencils, envelopes, typewriter and printer ribbons, loose-leaf binders, sales and receipt books, and photo albums and scrapbooks. For wholesaler distributors of office machines such as typewriters and photocopiers, use MCC 5044. For wholesale distributors of office furniture, use MCC 5021. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5122—Drugs, Drug Proprietors, and Druggists Sundries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of prescription and proprietary drugs, vitamins, toiletries, antiseptics, bandages, pharmaceuticals, biological or related products, and other miscellaneous small articles typically for sale in drug stores. For wholesale distributors of surgical, hospital, or dental supplies, use MCC 5047. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5131—Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of piece goods and dry goods. Products for sale may include cheesecloth, drapery material, draperies or other window coverings, fiberglass fabrics, zippers, natural or synthetic cloth sold by the yard, belt and buckle assembly kits, textile binding, buttons, knit and lace fabrics, ribbon, sewing accessories, thread, and trimmings. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5137—Men’s, Women’s, and Children’s Uniforms and Commercial Clothing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of work-related clothing and all types of uniforms for men, women, and children, including shoes, undergarments and coats, graduation caps and gowns, uniforms for athletics and recreational activities such as ballet, karate, softball and football, and private or religious school uniforms. For wholesale distributors of commercial footwear, use 5139. For retailers that sell apparel and accessories, use the most appropriate retail merchant MCC. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5139—Commercial Footwear

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of commercial shoes and boots, including athletic and leather footwear. For retailers that sell footwear, use MCC 5661. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5169—Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of chemicals and allied products not elsewhere classified. Products for sale are typically used for industrial purposes. Examples include industrial acids, ammonia and alcohol, heavy, aromatic and other chemicals, chlorine, compressed and liquefied gases, detergents, fuel and oil additives, resins, salts, turpentine, sealants, rust proofing chemicals, coal tar products, dry ice, dyestuffs, glue, gelatin, and explosives. For retailers that sell fireworks, use MCC 5999. For sellers of chemicals and solutions for cleaning and sanitation purposes, use MCC 2842. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5172—Petroleum and Petroleum Products

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of petroleum and petroleum products, such as butane gas, crude oil, fuel oil, gasoline, kerosene, lubricating oils and greases, and naphtha. Merchants that provide aircraft fueling services are also included. For retailers that sell fuel oil, heating oil, wood, coal, or gas propane, use MCC 5983. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5192—Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale manufacturers and distributors of books, periodicals, magazines, journals, newspapers, pamphlets and educational materials. Newspaper agencies are also included. For wholesale printers or publishers of books, periodicals, and magazines, use MCC 2741. For retailers that sell books, use MCC 5942. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR01, BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5193—Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of flowers, nursery stock and florists' supplies, fresh and artificial flowers, and potted plants. For retail flower and plant shops, use MCC 5992. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5198—Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. The product line of such merchants may include colors and pigments, enamels, lacquers, paint brushes, paint pans, sandpaper, drop cloths, shellac, rollers, and sprayers. For retailers that sell these items, use MCC 5231. | |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5199—Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale distributors of nondurable goods not elsewhere classified. The product line of such merchants may include food products, art and craft goods, clothes hangers, foam rubber, ice, crude rubber, sponges, textile bags, burlap, canvas products, baskets, gifts and novelties, leather and cut stock, and other leather goods except footwear. For wholesalers that primarily sell leather footwear, use MCC 5139. For retailers that sell art and craft supplies, use MCC 5970; for sellers of gifts and novelties, use MCC 5947. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5200—Home Supply Warehouse Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants open to the general public that sell a wide range of home products and supplies, such as wallpaper, paint, lumber, garden supplies, electrical and lighting equipment and supplies, and home decorating items. These merchants also may sell “finished” products such as sinks, cabinets, and doors as well as “do-it-yourself” kits. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN1, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04 |

MCC 5211—Building Materials, Lumber Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell lumber and other building materials, including building centers that offer their products to contractors rather than to the general public. Products for sale may include lumber, unfinished wood items, lighting materials, concrete, sand, gravel, general building or electrical supplies, bricks, fencing, pipe, fiberglass, and molding. For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains frequented by the general public, use MCC 5200. For contractors, use the most appropriate Contracted Services. | |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04 |

MCC 5231—Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | <p>Retailers that sell glass, paint and painting supplies, wallpaper and hanging supplies, and other wall covering materials.</p> <p>For wholesale distributors of painting supplies, use MCC 5198.</p> |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 5251—Hardware Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell a full range of hardware supplies for purchase by the general public. Products for sale may include small ticket electrical supplies, wiring, nuts, bolts, nails, screws, hammers, screwdrivers and other small tools, washers, keys, lights bulbs, brackets, and plumbing supplies.</p> <p>For large warehouse or discount home supply store chains, use MCC 5200.</p> |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, UR10</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5261—Lawn and Garden Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell nursery stock, trees, shrubs, potted plants, seeds, bulbs, mulches, soil conditioners, fertilizers, pesticides, garden tools, and other garden supplies. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 | | | | |

MCC 5271—Mobile Home Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new and used mobile homes, related parts, accessories, and equipment. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 | | | | |

MCC 5300—Wholesale Clubs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Operators of warehouse-style, “no frills” stores that sell a wide variety of merchandise in bulk, and concentrate on price appeal. Such merchants may or may not have membership requirements. Products for sale may include household supplies and appliances, office supplies and equipment, dry groceries and perishables, household and office furniture, electronics, and auto supplies. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, W001 Country-specific: CAN1, CHLG, JA02 |

MCC 5309—Duty Free Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Shops selling a variety of gift and import items that are typically exempt from custom fees, such as jewelry, cosmetics, cigarettes, and liquor. Generally, these merchants are located within airport terminals and hotels. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5310—Discount Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants selling a general line of merchandise at a discounted rate. Products for sale may include apparel, housewares, home furnishings, personal care products, and electronics. Such merchants typically operate a garden shop, have a primary checkout location at the front of the store, and promote and advertise low prices on an ongoing basis. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG4, BR07, CAN1, CHLG, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR01, QPS1, UR02</p> |

MCC 5311—Department Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Larger merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, home furnishings, furniture, electronics, cosmetics, housewares, and major household appliances. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN1, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5331—Variety Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants offering a varied but limited selection of merchandise in the low or popular price range. Such stores generally are not departmentalized, do not offer proprietary charge or credit cards, and do not deliver merchandise. Variety stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by discount stores, but operate on a much smaller scale. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CNV2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5399—Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Small- to mid-sized merchants selling a general line of merchandise from departments that usually have separate checkout counters. Products for sale may include apparel, dry goods, hardware, housewares, home furnishings, electronics, furniture, and cosmetics. Such merchants often offer proprietary charge or credit accounts, deliver merchandise, and maintain open stocks. General merchandise stores offer merchandise similar to that sold by department stores, but operate on a much smaller scale. |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, CHLG, JA02, JPNE, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5411—Grocery Stores, Supermarkets

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell a complete line of food merchandise for home consumption. Food products for sale include groceries, meat, produce, dairy products, and canned, frozen, prepackaged, and dry foods. Other products for sale may include a limited selection of housewares, cleaning and polishing products, personal hygiene products, cosmetics, greeting cards, books, magazines, household items, and dry goods. These merchants also may operate specialized departments such as an in-store deli counter, meat counter, pharmacy, or floral department.</p> <p>For convenience stores that sell a limited selection of products or specialty items, use MCC 5499.</p> |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, S001</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG4, CHL7, CHN8, JA01, JPNE, NZM1, PA01, PR01, QPS1, UR01</p> |

MCC 5422—Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell fresh, frozen, or cured meats, and fish, shellfish, and other seafoods, and includes bulk retail sellers of meat for freezer storage. Meat markets included in this MCC may butcher their own animals, or buy meat from others. For poultry shops, use MCC 5499. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR01 |

MCC 5441—Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell candy, chocolate, nuts, dried fruits, popcorn, and other confections. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5451—Dairy Products Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell over-the-counter packaged dairy goods. Products for sale may include butter, cheese, packaged ice cream, and milk. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR01</p> |

MCC 5462—Bakeries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell bakery goods, and often prepare the goods on the premises. Products for sale may include bagels, bread, cookies, doughnuts, pastries, pies, and wedding cakes. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR01</p> |

MCC 5499—Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell specialty foods not elsewhere classified. This MCC includes specialty food markets, health food and dietary supplement stores, delicatessens, poultry shops, coffee stores, vegetable and fruit markets, ice cream and yogurt shops, vending machines, and convenience stores. For convenience stores that also sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541. For merchants that primarily sell meat and seafood, use MCC 5422. |
| MCC Category | Retail Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR05, EM04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 Country-specific: BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLB, CHN8, JA02, JPND, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR01 |

MCC 5511—Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new and used automobiles, trucks, pickups, and vans. These merchants may also conduct repair work and carry a stock of replacement parts and accessories. If the merchant's primary business is to conduct repair work, use MCC 7538. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHL8, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5521—Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell used automobiles and trucks only, with no sales of new vehicles. Vehicles for sale may include used pickups, vans, and antique or vintage automobiles. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5531—Auto Store, Home Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell a variety of merchandise for home and automobile repair and improvement. Products for sale may include new automobile tires, batteries, and other automobile parts and accessories, as well as home appliances, equipment, and supplies.</p> <p>For merchants that sell home products and supplies in warehouse-type stores, use MCC 5200.</p> <p>For merchants that sell automotive parts, equipment, and related accessories, use MCC 5533.</p> |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5532—Automotive Tire Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell automotive and truck tires and related parts. Automotive tire stores also perform tire installation and repair services.</p> <p>For merchants that specialize in tire retreading and repair, use MCC 7534.</p> |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 5533—Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell automobile parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may include oil and oil filters, parts, mufflers, cleaning products, spark plugs, waxing products, deodorizers, windshield wipers, and paint. These merchants also may or may not sell a limited line of car stereos and speakers. For merchants that primarily sell car stereos and speakers, use MCC 5732. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell fuel for consumer use and may or may not also have a convenience store, car wash, or automotive repair shop on the premises. This MCC includes service station merchants located at a marina that have a separate merchant agreement from that of the marina. For transactions occurring at unattended automated fuel dispensers, use MCC 5542. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH9, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT21, OT22, OT32, PET2 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | ARG3, BR04, CHL4, CHN8, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT41, PET4, QPS1, SPN3 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5542—Fuel Dispenser, Automated

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell automotive gasoline using typically unattended Automated Fuel Dispensers, enabling cardholders to purchase fuel by completing the transaction at the pump. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CNV1, CR04, FT01, OTH1, OTH3, OT11, OT13, OT21, PET1 |
| | Country-specific: ARG3, BR04, CHL4, CHN8, JA01, JPN3, OTH7, OT34, OT36, PET4, SPN3 |

MCC 5551—Boat Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new and used watercraft, marine supplies, and outboard motors. Watercraft for sale may include motorboats, powerboats, sailboats, fishing boats, and water-ski boats. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5561—Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new and used campers and recreational and utility trailers. Products for sale may also include automobile travel trailers, pop-up tent trailers, and related parts and accessories. For motor home dealers, use MCC 5592. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5571—Motorcycle Shops and Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new and used motorcycles, motor scooters, and mopeds, and related parts, equipment, and accessories. Products for sale may also include helmets and a limited selection of riding apparel such as jackets, pants, hats, and gloves. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5592—Motor Home Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new and used motor homes and related parts and accessories. For camper and recreational trailer dealers, use MCC 5561. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5598—Snowmobile Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Applies exclusively to merchants that sell new and used snowmobiles and related parts and accessories. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5599—Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new and used automotive, aircraft, and farm vehicles, parts, equipment, and supplies not elsewhere classified. Vehicles for sale may include all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), dune buggies, golf carts, go-carts, snowmobiles, tractors, combines, and harvesting machinery. |
| MCC Category | Automobiles and Vehicles |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5611—Men’s and Boys’ Clothing and Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell men’s and boys’ ready-to-wear clothing and accessories, including tie and hat shops. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT21, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR03 |

MCC 5621—Women’s Ready to Wear Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell a general line of women’s ready-to-wear clothing such as women’s dresses, pants, suits, and coats. Also included are specialty shops such as those selling bridal wear or maternity clothing. | |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03 |

MCC 5631—Women’s Accessory and Specialty Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell women’s clothing accessories, including handbags, hats, costume jewelry, scarves, belts, hair bows and barrettes, lingerie, and hosiery. | |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03 |

MCC 5641—Children’s and Infants’ Wear Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell children’s and infants’ clothing, furnishings, and accessories. | |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03 |

MCC 5651—Family Clothing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell general lines of men’s, women’s and children’s clothing, furnishings, and accessories without specializing in sales for a particular sex or age group. This MCC includes jeans or denim clothing stores and unisex shops. | |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03 |

MCC 5655—Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell athletic, sports and riding apparel, and active wear. Such merchants may specialize in equestrian apparel, western wear, or motocross and motorcycle wear, and may or may not also sell athletic shoes or western boots. | |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03 |

MCC 5661—Shoe Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
|------------|--|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell men’s, women’s, or children’s footwear, including athletic footwear. Shoe stores frequently also carry a limited selection of handbags, socks, shoe ornaments, shoe polish, gloves, and hosiery. | |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR03 |

MCC 5681—Furriers and Fur Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that primarily sell a variety of retail items made of animal fur, including coats, jackets, hats, and gloves. | |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR03 |

MCC 5691—Men’s and Women’s Clothing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
|------------|--|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants that primarily sell men's and women's clothing and accessories. These merchants do not sell infants' and children's wear. | |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03 |

MCC 5697—Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that create and sell custom-made clothing, as well as provide alterations, mending, and garment repair, and includes those that specialize in antique clothing restoration or costume construction. | |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, UR10 |

MCC 5698—Wig and Toupee Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
|------------|--|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell permanently attached or temporary toupees, wigs, hairpieces, and hair extensions for men and women, and includes those that provide hair-weaving services.</p> <p>For merchants providing hair replacement services that require surgical techniques, use MCC 8099.</p> |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03, UR10</p> |

MCC 5699—Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell specialized lines of apparel (excluding fur) and accessories that are not elsewhere classified. Merchants that specialize in apparel such as T-shirts, formal wear, and swimwear are included in this MCC.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell furs, use MCC 5681.</p> |
| MCC Category | Clothing Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN2, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR03</p> |

MCC 5712—Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell home furnishings, typically offering a wide variety of finished furniture products and accessories. Products for sale may include bedding and mattresses, dining and living room furniture, porch and patio furnishings, baby furnishings, lamps, area rugs, and draperies. Home furnishings stores may also offer a limited selection of electronics such as televisions, stereos, and VCRs. For merchants that primarily sell electronics, use MCC 5732. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04 |

MCC 5713—Floor Covering Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell floor coverings such as carpeting, area rugs, floor tile, linoleum, stone, wood, and brick, and may or may not also perform installation services. If the merchant solely conducts installations, use MCC 1799. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, JA02, CHLG, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04 |

MCC 5714—Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell draperies, curtains, venetian blinds, window shades, and upholstery materials. For merchants that primarily reupholster or repair furniture, use MCC 7641. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04 |

MCC 5718—Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell fireplaces, wood stoves, fireplace parts, and accessories such as fireplace tools and screens. For stone masonry contractors that construct fireplaces, use MCC 1740. |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04 |

MCC 5719—Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell miscellaneous home furnishings. Products for sale may include housewares, cutlery, bedding and linen, lamps and shades, mirrors, pictures, pottery, and ceramic items. For merchants that primarily sell glassware and crystal, use MCC 5950. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR04 |

MCC 5722—Household Appliance Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell household appliances. Products for sale may include gas or electric ranges and stoves, ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, water heaters, washers, dryers, garbage disposals, sewing machines, self-contained air conditioning units, and vacuum cleaners. Such merchants may or may not also conduct repair work.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7623, MCC 7629, or MCC 7699 as appropriate.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04</p> |

MCC 5732—Electronic Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell or lease a wide variety of electronic goods, including computer hardware, and may also sell parts or accessories for the repair, construction, or assembly of electronic equipment. Electronic sales merchants may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include televisions, radios, VCRs, cameras, video cameras, stereo components, and car stereos and speakers.</p> <p>For merchants that solely conduct electronics repair work, use MCC 7622.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell household appliances such as washing machines, clothes dryers, and refrigerators, use MCC 5722.</p> |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
|---------------------|----------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR04 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5733—Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell musical instruments, sheet music, keyboards, instruction books, pianos, guitars, and related supplies and equipment, and may offer musical instruction. For merchants that primarily provide musical instruction, use MCC 8299. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5734—Computer Software Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell computer software programs for business and personal use, and may sell or lease a limited stock of computer hardware or other related products. For merchants that primarily sell or lease computer hardware or other electronics products, use MCC 5732. For merchants that provide data processing and consulting services, use MCC 7372. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5735—Record Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell records, compact discs (CDs), cassettes, music and video laser disks, and blank audio and videotapes, and may rent videotapes. Merchants that sell and deliver music via the Internet also are included and should be identified with a TCC of T. For merchants that primarily rent videotapes, use MCC 7841. | |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, UR10 |

MCC 5811—Caterers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| TCC | F | |
|------------|---|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that contract with consumers to prepare and deliver (typically to a specified location) food and drinks for immediate consumption. Caterers also may or may not provide clean-up services, tables, serving equipment, decorations, and personnel for on-site serving and cleanup.</p> <p>For restaurants that primarily serve food for consumption on the premises, and also provide catering services, use MCC 5812.</p> | |
| MCC Category | Service Providers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5812—Eating Places, Restaurants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | F | |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that prepare food and drinks for immediate consumption, typically on the merchant's premises and also provide catering services. Such merchants provide table service by a waiter or waitress, and a gratuity may be added to the bill.</p> <p>For merchants that sell fast food, use MCC 5814.</p> <p>For merchants that sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813.</p> | |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, F001, K001, RT01, RT02, ST01, TE01, TE03, TE04 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN4, CHLG, SPN3 |

MCC 5813—Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns— Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | F |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell alcoholic beverages such as wine, beer, ale, mixed drinks, and other liquors and beverages for consumption on the premises. Drinking places include bars, beer gardens, microbreweries, pubs, taprooms, cocktail lounges, discotheques, nightclubs, saloons, taverns, comedy clubs, and wine bars. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, F001, F002, K001, K002 Country-specific: BR07, CHLG, SPN3 |

MCC 5814—Fast Food Restaurants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | F |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell prepared food and beverages for immediate consumption either on the premises or packaged for carry-out. Fast food restaurants may or may not operate a drive-up window for ordering and pick-up, and may or may not provide table service by a waiter or waitress. In any case, orders are paid for at the counter or at a drive-up window. Fast food restaurants include cafes, cafeterias, grills, coffee shops, diners, pizza parlors, sandwich bars or shops, deli shops, and snack shops. If table service is provided, a gratuity may be added to the bill. Such merchants generally do not sell alcoholic beverages. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, F001, F002, K001, K002, RT01, ST01, ST02 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR03, CAN4, CHLB, CHN8, JA02, JPNC, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5815—Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell audiovisual works to a cardholder in a digitized format. Such works are delivered by means of electronic transfer (such as uploading, downloading, or streaming) and include, but are not limited to, audiobooks, music files, ringtones, movies, videos, live or recorded events, digital periodicals or magazines, digital pictures, digital presentations, and news and entertainment programs. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
| Global: | CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 | | | | |

MCC 5816—Digital Goods—Games

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that develop video or electronic games for play on smartphones, feature phones, personal computers, tablets, consoles, or other devices with networking capability. Such games may provide platforms to make “in-application” purchases of electronic or virtual items for use during play, including but not limited to game pieces, tokens, points, or other forms of game-specific value. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5817—Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell prewritten software applications made available to a cardholder via remote access (for example, a hosted server) or download. Such applications include, but are not limited to, accounting or financial programs, office suites, data management resources, image organizers, media players, and animation development tools. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5818—Digital Goods—Multi-Category

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell at least two of the following specified digital products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MCC 5815 (Digital Goods— Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music) • MCC 5816 (Digital Goods—Games) • MCC 5817 (Digital Goods—Software Applications [Excluding Games]) <p>A digital good is electronically transferred to the purchaser and obtained by means other than tangible storage media.</p> |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR 3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG5, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 5912—Drug Stores, Pharmacies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell prescription and proprietary drugs and nonprescription (over-the-counter) medicines. Drug stores may also sell related products and sundries such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, heating pads, back supports, novelty merchandise, greeting cards, and a limited supply of food items. Operators of soda fountains or lunch counters within drug stores also should use this MCC.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR03, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLH, JA01, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR05</p> |

MCC 5921—Package Stores, Beer, Wine, and Liquor

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor for consumption off the premises. Such merchants may or may not also sell a limited variety of snack items, newspapers, and magazines, or toiletries and over-the-counter medicines. For merchants that sell liquor for consumption on the premises, use MCC 5813. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR01 |

MCC 5931—Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell used merchandise or secondhand goods. Products for sale may include accessories, shoes and clothing, furniture, books, bicycles, musical instruments, sewing machines, electronic equipment, appliances, and other household items. Typically, the items for sale have been donated or are on consignment. Such merchants may or may not also sell antiques. For the merchants that primarily sell antiques, use MCC 5932. For pawnshops, use MCC 5933. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5932—Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell antiques and may or may not also conduct some repair or restoration work. Products for sale may include furniture, jewelry, cameras and photographic equipment, tools, artwork, books, appliances, and other household items. For merchants that sell antique automobiles, use MCC 5521. For merchants that primarily repair or restore antique furniture, use MCC 7641. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5933—Pawn Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that lend money in exchange for personal property left with the merchants as security. Pawn shops may, upon default of the loan, sell the property to the general public. Property left as security may include items such as jewelry, watches, musical instruments, bicycles, furniture, coins, and camera and photographic equipment. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5935—Salvage and Wrecking Yards

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide wrecking and salvaging services for vehicles, equipment, and other items. Such merchants may or may not provide pick-up and towing services. For merchants that primarily provide towing services, use MCC 7549. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5937—Antique Reproduction Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell antique reproductions or facsimiles. Items for sale may include clothing, furniture, rugs, paintings and artwork, mirrors, glassware, jewelry, and other household and personal items. Such merchants may also provide antique phonograph reproduction and restoration services. For merchants that sell bona fide antiques, use MCC 5932. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5940—Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories. Bicycle shops may also sell a limited variety of related sporting apparel, and may or may not also conduct repair work or rent bicycles. For merchants that primarily repair bicycles, use MCC 7699. For merchants that primarily rent bicycles, use MCC 7999. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5941—Sporting Goods Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell sporting goods, sporting equipment, and related parts and accessories. Products for sale may include skateboards, water-skis, inline skates, surfboards, golf equipment, snow skis, windsurfing, skin diving and scuba equipment, bait and tackle, backpacking, camping, hiking and mountaineering equipment, exercise equipment, pool tables, tennis equipment, bowling equipment and supplies, hunting equipment and supplies, and playground equipment. Sporting goods stores may or may not also conduct repair work or rent sporting equipment. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699. For merchants that primarily rent sporting equipment, use MCC 7999. | |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5942—Book Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell new or used books, journals, magazines, textbooks, maps, and atlases, audio books (books on tape) and calendars. This MCC also includes religious bookstores. | |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, EM04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, CHN8, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, UR10 |

MCC 5943—Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell a variety of office and school supplies and paper goods. Products for sale may include pens, pencils, calendars, desk organizers, staplers, file folders, bond paper, portfolios, message pads, markers, computer diskettes, ink cartridges for computer printers, a limited selection of computer software, and small office equipment such as file drawers, chairs, wastebaskets, and desk lamps. Such merchants do not primarily sell large or high-priced office equipment such as computers or desk units.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell computer hardware, use MCC 5732. For merchants that primarily sell computer software, use MCC 5734.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, UR10</p> |

MCC 5944—Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell clocks and watches; precious metals; fine jewelry such as diamonds or other precious stones mounted in precious metals; and sterling silver and plated flatware and accessories, such as platters, serving bowls, trivets, and pitchers. Such merchants may also conduct repair work.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily repair fine jewelry, watches, or clocks, use MCC 7699.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell china or crystal, use MCC 5950.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5945—Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell toys and games, and may sell a limited selection of do-it-yourself craft or hobby kits.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell supplies, materials, and equipment used to assemble crafts, use MCC 5970.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5946—Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that specialize in the sale of camera, film, video, and other photographic equipment and supplies, including processing chemicals and papers. Such merchants may or may not also provide film-processing services. For merchants that sell camera and video equipment in addition to a variety of other electronic equipment such as VCRs, televisions, and stereos, use MCC 5732. For merchants that primarily provide film processing and printing services, use MCC 7395. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5947—Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell gifts and novelty items, greeting cards, balloons, souvenirs, holiday decorations, stationery, wrapping paper and bows, photo albums, and a limited selection of office supplies such as pens, notebooks, and calendars. For merchants that primarily sell office and school supplies, use MCC 5943. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5948—Leather Goods and Luggage Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell luggage, trunks, briefcases, leather backpacks, wallets, purses, gloves, and other leather goods, and may sell a limited selection of leather apparel. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 5949—Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell fabric, patterns, yarn, and other needlework/sewing supplies such as thread, buttons, snaps, lining, trim and lace, scissors, and zippers. Such merchants may also offer sewing classes or instruction. For merchants that primarily provide sewing or knitting instruction, use MCC 8299. |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 5950—Crystal and Glassware Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell glassware, china, and crystal for table service use (such as wine and champagne glasses, serving bowls, and plates), as well as gift items (such as figurines, book ends, flower vases, jewelry boxes, and candlestick holders). |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR4, CR05, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 5960—Direct Marketing—Insurance Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| TCC | T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell insurance services via direct mail, billing statement stuffers, and magazine or television ads, all of which include either a toll-free phone number or an address or Web site by which prospective clients may respond. Insurance services offered may include all forms of life insurance, hospital indemnity insurance (additional coverage usually paid directly to the consumer), accidental death and dismemberment insurance, credit card insurance in which the outstanding balance is insured against the cardholder's death, disability or unemployment insurance, and medical insurance for travelers. Sales may be targeted to special groups such as veterans, retired persons, schoolteachers, or members of certain organizations. The billing of the insurance premiums typically occurs in periodic (monthly, quarterly, or annual) installments, and continues until canceled by either the cardholder or the insurance company. Another common feature is a free trial period of 60 or 90 days, with the billing of the first installment after the trial period has ended.</p> <p>For face-to-face insurance sales and underwriting services, use MCC 6300.</p> |
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR02, EM01, INS1, M001, SI01</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR01, CHLG</p> |

MCC 5962—Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell travel-related arrangement services via outbound telemarketing methods in which the merchant initiates contact with the consumer through direct mail, advertising, or other direct marketing methods requiring consumer response in an attempt to generate a sale. Also included are discount travel clubs and subscription services or newsletters from which subscribers select prepackaged trips; these often require an annual membership fee that may be billed to the cardholder's account each year until canceled by the cardholder or the merchant.</p> <p>For travel agents and tour operators, use MCC 4722.</p> |
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, M001, M003</p> |

| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CHLG |
|--------------------------|------------|

MCC 5963—Door-to-Door Sales

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell merchandise by means of house-to-house canvass, or from trucks or wagons or other temporary locations. Products sold door-to-door may include cosmetics, household items, bakery goods, dairy products, and magazine subscriptions. |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
|---------------------|----------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR07 |

MCC 5964—Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| TCC | T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers and are often described as mail-order houses or as the mail-order industry. Such merchants offer their merchandise via catalogs, and accept merchandise orders exclusively via mail, phone, fax, electronic commerce, or other non–face-to-face methods. A paper catalog is a multi-page document that is sent (mailed, faxed, or otherwise delivered) directly to a consumer. An electronic catalog displays merchandise via cable TV or as videotext on an Internet site. Catalogs display and describe merchandise and include a mail-order form, phone number, or Internet site address for placing orders.</p> <p>Flyers and brochures are not considered catalogs.</p> <p>A manufacturer with a pricing catalog is not considered a direct marketing catalog merchant.</p> |
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003 |

MCC 5965—Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Catalog merchants that also operate one or more retail outlets. This MCC is used only for transactions occurring via mail order, phone order, electronic commerce, or other non–face-to-face methods, even if the merchandise is delivered to a store for pick-up.</p> <p>Face-to-face sales, including those in which the order is placed at a catalog desk or elsewhere in a store in response to a catalog or other direct response communication are excluded from this MCC.</p> <p>All retail sales must be processed under an appropriate retail MCC.</p> |
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003 |

MCC 5966—Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that initiate direct contact with consumers to sell products and services. Outbound telemarketing merchants contact (and sometimes offer an incentive to) prospective buyers by phone, advertising, direct mail (other than a catalog), or other direct marketing method that includes either a toll-free phone number or a mailing address. Products promoted and sold via such methods may include cosmetics, health-care products, vitamins, and time-share realty.</p> <p>For charitable organizations that solicit contributions by any means, including via outbound telemarketing, use MCC 8398.</p> |
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003 |

MCC 5967—Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that provide one or more audiotext or videotext services that can be accessed via phone, fax, or over an open network such as the Internet. The cardholder initiates contact with the merchant and all subsequent transactions. This MCC applies to information services offered over the telephone or the Internet, as well as to products that may be sold through such services. Information services are provided for a fee and may include polls, sweepstakes, adult chat and entertainment, sports scores, stock market quotes, horoscope readings, or other audio text or videotext services that consumers listen to, view, or participate in.</p> <p>For providers of electronic bulletin board access or online services provided via personal computers, use MCC 4816.</p> |
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003, SPN3 |
|---------------------|----------------|--|

MCC 5968—Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell subscription products or services via “direct” mail. Such merchants may offer a series of products (such as one book a month for one year) or the annual renewal of a single product. The cardholder’s MasterCard card account is billed for the service on a continuing or periodic basis (such as once a month or twice a year), and the service continues until the subscription or series ends or the cardholder or merchant terminates the agreement. This MCC includes direct mail book clubs, magazine and newspaper subscriptions, audio clubs selling records, tapes, and compact discs (CD), video tape and DVD clubs, collectible series subscriptions (for example, series of stamps, coins, books, plates, china figures, or plates), magazine subscriptions, and credit card registration service companies.</p> |
|------------------------|---|

For newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods, use MCC 5969.

Recurring transactions excluded from this category include utility payments (use MCC 4900), private athletic club monthly dues (use MCC 7997), and insurance premiums (use MCC 6300).

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR02 M001, M003 |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Country-specific: | BR01, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|

MCC 5969—Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| TCC | T for non–face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that sell products and services through a variety of direct response methods in which an order form or an address or phone number is included for the placement of an order by mail, phone, or fax. These merchants often use mass-marketing techniques such as brochures, radio and television direct response ads, and TV “infomercials” (extended length TV commercials with a talk-show format). Such merchants generally offer only one or two products per promotion, such as kitchen cutlery, household gadgets, weight reduction products, sports equipment, cosmetics, specialty records, or books that are available only through television advertising. This includes newspaper classified ads sold via direct marketing methods.</p> <p>For tickets ordered by phone but paid for at the ticket booth, use MCC 7922.</p> <p>Excluded are face-to-face retailers that occasionally accept mail or phone orders for customer convenience.</p> <p>For retail sales conducted through an Internet site, use the most appropriate retail MCC with a TCC of T.</p> |
| MCC Category | Mail Order/Telephone Order Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: BR07, CCR3, CHLG, CR02, M001, M003 |

MCC 5970—Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Retailers that sell materials, equipment, and supplies used to create art, crafts, or other items. Products for sale may include clay, all types of paint, brushes, silk flowers, pens, pencils, paper, hobby and craft kits, yarns, beads, candy for candy-making, decorative rubber stamps, and some fabric and other needlecraft supplies.</p> <p>For merchants that specialize in selling fabric, sewing and needlework supplies, use MCC 5949.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5971—Art Dealers and Galleries

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell artwork such as pictures, photographs, or sculptures. The sale may be conducted directly with the art dealer, the artist, or the art gallery. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5972—Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell postage stamps, coins, and related accessories for the purpose of stamp collecting, coin collecting, or investment. For the sale of postage stamps through government operated postal services, use MCC 9402. For mail and packaging services that also sell stamps, use MCC 7399. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5973—Religious Goods Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell religious goods such as figurines, cards, devotional supplies, pictures, instructional or educational books and tapes, and decorative items. For merchants that primarily sell religious books, use MCC 5942. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5975—Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell hearing aids and related supplies, and may or may not also conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5976—Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell a variety of prosthetic devices and orthopedic goods, and may or may not also conduct repair work. Products for sale may include arch supports and other foot appliances, fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, elastic and orthopedic braces, canes, artificial limbs, wheel chairs, and walkers. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work on orthopedic goods, use MCC 7699. |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
|---------------------|----------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5977—Cosmetic Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell natural or synthetic cosmetics, including theatrical, medical, and daily-wear cosmetics. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
|---------------------|----------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5978—Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that primarily sell, rent, or lease typewriters. Such merchants may also sell a limited selection of office supplies and equipment, and may or may not conduct repair work. For merchants that primarily sell office supplies, use MCC 5943. For merchants that primarily conduct repair work, use MCC 7699. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5983—Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Retailers that sell fuel oil, wood, coal, liquefied petroleum, aviation fuel, heating oil, or gas propane. Such merchants may or may not also sell gasoline for consumer use in automobiles.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541 or MCC 5542 as appropriate.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR02, FT01, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 5992—Florists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Retailers that sell cut flowers, flower arrangements, and potted plants. Such merchants may or may not also sell novelty items such as helium balloons.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell seeds, bulbs and nursery stock, use MCC 5261.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5993—Cigar Stores and Stands

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell tobacco, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and smokers' supplies. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5994—News Dealers and Newsstands

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell newspapers, magazines, journals, and other periodicals. For newspaper subscriptions, use MCC 5968. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: EM04, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01</p> <p>Country-specific: BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHLD, CHN8, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5995—Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell pets (for example, dogs, cats, birds, fish, reptiles, hamsters, and rabbits), pet food, and pet supplies. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 5996—Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Retailers that sell home swimming pools (in-ground or prefabricated above-ground pools), spas, hot tubs, whirlpool baths, and pool supplies. Such merchants may or may not also provide installation and maintenance services.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide installation services, use MCC 1799. These merchants also may or may not provide repair services.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699.</p> |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: OTH1, CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 5997—Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell electric razors that may or may not also provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 5998—Tent and Awning Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell tents and awnings for home or business use. Products for sale may include camping tents, shade tents, and predesigned or custom-made window or door awnings for homes or businesses. Such merchants may or may not also provide repair services. For merchants that primarily provide repair services, use MCC 7699. |
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 5999—Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell unique or specialized products that are not described by any other card acceptor business code (MCC). This MCC should be used only when all other MCC assignment options have been exhausted. Examples of such specialty stores include map and atlas stores, firearms and ammunition stores, magic stores, party supply stores, silk flower shops, fireworks shops, ice dealers, picture frame shops, sunglasses shops, beauty supply stores, and bottled and distilled water dealers. |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| MCC Category | Miscellaneous Stores |
|---------------------|----------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 6010—Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | C |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Used only to identify face-to-face transactions in which a cardholder uses a MasterCard card at a MasterCard customer financial institution to obtain a manual (“over-the-counter”) cash disbursement, to open or fund a deposit account, or to purchase travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds. For cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs), use MCC 6011. For sales of foreign currency, money orders, travelers cheques, and other quasi-cash products at locations other than MasterCard customer financial institution locations, use MCC 6051. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: C001 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CHLG |

MCC 6011—Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | Z |
| MCC Description | Identifies cash disbursement transactions occurring at automated teller machines (ATMs) owned, leased, controlled, or sponsored by MasterCard customers. For face-to-face cash disbursement transactions occurring at a MasterCard customer financial institutions, use MCC 6010. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: Z001 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CHLG |

MCC 6012—Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Identifies the purchase of merchandise or services at a MasterCard customer financial institution location. Such merchandise and services may include checks and other financial products, promotional merchandise, loan fees, and financial counseling service fees. For securities or brokerage transaction service fees or other related costs, use MCC 6211. For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR05, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 6050—Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | U |
|------------|---|

MCC Description Identifies the purchase, with a MasterCard or Maestro card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, money orders, precious metals, or savings bonds at a MasterCard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a customer accepts a MasterCard or Maestro card in direct payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan.

This MCC must be used for non-face-to-face transactions, such as those facilitated through the Internet.

MCC 6050 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).

Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.

For cash disbursements, use MCC 6010 for face-to-face transactions and MCC 6011 for transactions that occur at ATMs.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| MCC Category | Service Providers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR05, T002, U001 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CHLG |

MCC 6051—Quasi Cash—Merchant

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | U |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Identifies the purchase, with a MasterCard or Maestro card, of travelers cheques, foreign currency, or money orders, or the use of a MasterCard card to open or fund a deposit account, at a location other than a MasterCard customer financial institution location. This MCC may also be used to identify transactions in which a merchant accepts a MasterCard or Maestro card for payment of an existing debt, such as a private label card or vehicle loan.</p> <p>MCC 6051 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation; gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used); or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).</p> <p>Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction.</p> <p>For the face-to-face purchase of foreign currency, money orders, or travelers cheques at a MasterCard customer financial institution location, use MCC 6010.</p> |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR05, T002, U001</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CHLE, JA02, U003</p> |

MCC 6211—Securities—Brokers/Dealers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | Merchants that buy, sell, and broker securities, stocks, bonds, commodities, and mutual funds. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 6300—Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell all types of personal or business insurance policies, including automobile, life, health, hospital, medical and dental, homeowners and renters, real estate title, pet health, flood, fire, or earthquake insurance policies. For merchants that sell insurance products and services using direct marketing methods, use MCC 5960. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, INS1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT22, SI01 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLF, EM03, JA02, JPN9, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Fees charged by merchants engaged in the rental and management of residential and commercial properties, such as real estate agents, brokers, and managers, and apartment rental services. Such fees may include management fees, real estate rental commissions, and real estate rental payments. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | ARG2, BR01, CAN3, CHLB, EM05, JA02, JPNA, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 6532—Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | P |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction allows MasterCard cardholders to transfer funds to a MasterCard account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous MasterCard purchase transaction and must be authorized by the issuer. |
| | NOTE: This MCC is also used for Brazil domestic Coupon Booklet Payments ("CARNE") as outlined in the <i>Interchange Manual—Latin America and Caribbean Region</i>. |

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
|---------------------|-------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| CAB Programs | Global: D001 |
| | Country-specific: BR06, CHLG |

MCC 6533—Payment Transaction—Merchant

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | P |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | This MCC may be used only to identify Payment Transactions. A Payment Transaction allows MasterCard cardholders to transfer funds to a MasterCard account. A Payment Transaction does not reverse a previous MasterCard purchase transaction and must be authorized by the issuer. |
| | NOTE: This MCC is also used for Brazil domestic Coupon Booklet Payments ("CARNE") as outlined in the <i>Interchange Manual—Latin America and Caribbean Region</i>. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| MCC Category | Service Providers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | D001 |
| | Country-specific: | BR06, CHLG |

MCC 6536—MoneySend Intracountry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|------|
| TCC | P | |
| MCC Description | Identifies MoneySend Intracountry Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any MasterCard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution. | |
| MCC Category | Service Providers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | MON1 |

MCC 6537—MoneySend Intercountry

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|------|
| TCC | P | |
| MCC Description | Identifies MoneySend Payment Transactions. MoneySend operates on the basis of account-to-account processing with funds transferred from the Originating Institution to any MasterCard, Maestro, or Cirrus account held at the Receiving Institution. | |
| MCC Category | Service Providers | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | MON1 |

MCC 6538—MoneySend Funding

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Identifies a MoneySend Funding Transaction in which a cardholder uses a MasterCard card to fund a MoneySend Payment Transaction. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: MON1 |

MCC 6540—POI Funding Transactions (Excluding MoneySend)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Identifies a transaction conducted by a card acceptor providing any of the following services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A service in which funds are delivered or made available to a person other than the cardholder; • The loading of funds into an account unless the funds are to be used for sales described by any of the MCCs listed in the paragraph below; or • The loading of funds onto a stored value or prepaid card (alternatively, the MCC used to identify the primary business of the merchant performing such service may be used). <p>MCC 6540 may not be used to identify any sale other than as described, including, by way of example and not limitation: gambling transactions (MCC 7995, MCC 7801, or MCC 7802, as appropriate, must be used); videotext transactions (MCC 5967 must be used); the sale of any prescription drug (MCC 5122 or MCC 5912 must be used) or the sale of any tobacco product (MCC 5993 must be used).</p> <p>The identity and location of the card acceptor must be included in the card acceptor descriptor record as the site where the transaction was effected.</p> <p>Any fee charged, whether or not it is included in the total transaction amount, must be disclosed clearly to the cardholder before the transaction is completed.</p> |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR05, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5</p> <p>Country-Specific: CHLG, OT36, OT41</p> |

MCC 7011—Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | H |
| MCC Description | Only those lodging establishments for which a unique MCC has not been designated, including bed and breakfast and other local inns, resorts, cabins, cottages, and hostels. |
| MCC Category | Hotels and Motels |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: H001, TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04</p> |

Country-specific: BR07, CHLG, JA02, JPN4, SPN3

MCC 7012—Timeshares

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that sell, lease, and rent timeshare real estate and arrange timeshare condominium exchanges. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR06</p> |

MCC 7032—Recreational and Sporting Camps

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that operate children’s camps, recreational camps, and sporting camps. Examples of such camps include summer camps for boys and girls, nudist camps, dude ranches, fishing and hunting camps, and educational or sports instruction camps.</p> <p>For campgrounds used for tent or trailer camping, use MCC 7033.</p> |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7033—Campgrounds and Trailer Parks

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide overnight or short-term campsites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Such campsites may be located within state parks, or privately owned and operated, and may or may not include water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles. |
| MCC Category | Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7210—Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate steam or other types of laundries for commercial businesses or individuals. On a weekly or monthly basis, these merchants provide laundered items such as uniforms, gowns, aprons, table linens, bed linens, and towels. This MCC also includes diaper services offering home pick-up, cleaning, and delivery. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7211—Laundry Services—Family and Commercial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide self-service washers and dryers for general consumer use, including pay-by-the-pound laundry service. Such self-service laundry services are typically known as laundromats but also are found in dormitories, apartment buildings, or other similar locations. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7216—Dry Cleaners

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide dry cleaning services for individuals or businesses, and may offer limited alteration services. Items cleaned by dry cleaners typically include clothing, draperies, wedding dresses, and bedding. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR03, QPS1, SPN3, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7217—Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that clean commercial or residential carpets, drapes, and upholstery. For merchants that provide reupholstering services, use MCC 7641. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7221—Photographic Studios

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that perform still or video portrait photography for the general public, including those that photograph children on location at schools or specialize in wedding photography and videos. For merchants that provide film developing and printing services, use MCC 7395. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7230—Barber and Beauty Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide personal hair care services such as hair cutting, hair styling, hair coloring, and hair extensions. Barber and beauty shops may also perform manicures and pedicures and sell a limited selection of hair care products. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, P001 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN4, CHLG |

MCC 7251—Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that repair footwear and provide shoe cleaning and shining services, as well as retailers that provide hat cleaning and blocking services. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7261—Funeral Service and Crematories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide burial preparation and cremation services and conduct funerals. Such merchants include mortuaries, crematories, funeral homes, and funeral parlors. For animal cremation and burial services, use MCC 7299. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7273—Dating Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide dating and escort services, including computer and video personal introduction and matchmaking services. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7276—Tax Preparation Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that exclusively provide income tax return preparation services without auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services. For merchants providing auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services in addition to tax return preparation services, use MCC 8931. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7277—Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide a variety of counseling services such as debt and financial counseling, marriage counseling, family counseling, alcohol and drug abuse counseling, and other personal counseling. For merchants that provide legal services, use MCC 8111. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7278—Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide buying and shopping services to individuals or businesses on a fee basis. This type of merchant does not directly sell goods to the consumer, but rather chooses a selection of items that the consumer may be interested in purchasing, typically acting on behalf of the seller of the goods. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7296—Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that rent costumes, uniforms, formal wear, tuxedos, and other types of apparel and related accessories. For wholesale distributors that sell or rent uniforms to other businesses, use MCC 5137. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7297—Massage Parlors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Retailers that specialize in providing massage services. Such merchants also may provide other personal services, and may rent saunas or hot tubs. |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7298—Health and Beauty Spas

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants, typically known as day spas that provide a variety of personal or therapeutic services without an overnight stay. Such services may include facials, massages, mud baths, herbal wraps, tanning treatments, whirlpools, steam baths, personal exercise programs, dietary counseling, and hair and makeup counseling and styling, as well as instructional classes such as aerobics, weight training, weight control, cooking, and sports classes.</p> <p>For spa services offered as part of a package plan that includes lodging at the merchant's establishment, use MCC 7011.</p> |
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7299—Other Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide personal services that do not fall under any other MCC. Examples of such services include animal boarding, bath houses, house sitting services, maid services, animal grooming and kennels, animal training or breeding, real estate agents, brokers, and managers, body piercing and tattooing, water treatment services, taxidermists, wedding chapels, and animal cremation and burial services. For real estate agents, brokers and managers, and apartment rental services, use MCC 6513. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| MCC Category | Personal Service Providers |
|---------------------|----------------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLD, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7311—Advertising Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Merchants that prepare advertising (copywriting, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and place advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Other types of advertising such as aerial advertising, coupon distribution, distribution of samples, and skywriting are also included. |
|------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Business Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT17, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7321—Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide credit-reporting services such as credit investigation, credit clearinghouses, and other related services. This MCC does not include collection agencies. | |
| MCC Category | Business Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7333—Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
|------------|--|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other businesses. Such services may include silk screen design, still and slide film production, chart and graph design, and commercial art and illustration. For merchants that provide still, video, and portrait photography for the general public, use MCC 7221. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7338—Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that reproduce text, drawings, plans, maps, and similar materials by blueprinting, photocopying, or using other reproduction methods. Such merchants also may provide collating and binding services. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7339—Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide stenographic, secretarial, and other clerical services such as word processing, typing, editing, letter writing, proofreading, resume writing, and court reporting services. For employment agencies that primarily seek to fill secretarial support positions, use MCC 7361. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7342—Exterminating and Disinfecting Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide pest control, extermination, disinfecting, and fumigation services, including the elimination of termites, insects, and rodents. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7349—Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide building cleaning, maintenance, and janitorial services, such as window cleaning, floor waxing, school custodian services, office cleaning, and housekeeping on a contract or fee basis. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7361—Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide employment services for employers or those seeking employment with permanent or temporary positions. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7372—Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide computer programming services, systems design, and data processing services on a contract or fee basis. Such services may include computer software design and analysis, software or systems modifications, data entry or data processing, and training in the use of custom software. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7375—Information Retrieval Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesale providers of online and database information retrieval and search services on a contract or fee basis. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7379—Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Wholesalers that provide computer-related services. Such services may include consulting on a contract or fee basis, database development, computer maintenance and repair, tape and diskette conversion services, and computer requirements analysis. For wholesale distributors of computer hardware, software, and related equipment, use MCC 5045. |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7392—Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide counsel and assistance to the management of private, nonprofit, and public organizations on a contract or fee basis. Services provided may include strategic and organizational planning financial planning and budgeting, the development of marketing objectives, information systems planning, the development of human resource policies, procedures planning, and public relations services. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7393—Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide security devices and services. Examples of such devices and services include armored cars, security systems (installation, monitoring, and maintenance), private investigators, guard dogs, and lie detection. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7394—Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that rent and lease equipment, tools, furniture, appliances, and office equipment (excluding typewriters). For typewriter rentals, use MCC 5978. |
| MCC Category | Business Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7395—Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Merchants that develop film and make photographic prints and enlargements, and may also provide specialized services, such as custom enlarging and photo retouching. The popular one-hour photo development services are included here. These merchants also may sell a limited selection of supplies such as film, tripods, photo albums, scrap books, camera filters, and picture frames. If the merchant sells primarily photographic equipment and supplies, use MCC 5946. |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| MCC Category | Business Services |
|---------------------|-------------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7399—Business Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide business and trade services that typically are not considered professions. This MCC must be used only if another more specific MCC does not describe the merchant's business. Examples of such business services include publishing companies, conference management companies, meeting planners, seminar companies, locksmiths, mail and packing services (including the sale of stamps), message and paging services, and waste management services. | |
| MCC Category | Business Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7512—Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| TCC | A | |
| MCC Description | Only those car rental agencies for which a unique MCC has not been designated. | |
| MCC Category | Automobile/Vehicle Rentals | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CHLG, SPN3 |

MCC 7513—Truck Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| TCC | A | |
|------------|---|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide short-term rental or long-term leasing of trucks, vans, or utility trailers. Such vehicles are used for moving or hauling, and are rented on a do-it-yourself basis. |
| MCC Category | Automobile/Vehicle Rentals |
| CAB Programs | Global: TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CHLG, SPN3 |

MCC 7519—Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | A |
| MCC Description | Merchants that rent motor homes, RVs, pop-up campers, tent trailers, and other recreational vehicles on a daily, short-term, or extended-term basis. For aircraft, bicycle, motorcycle, and go-cart rentals, use MCC 7999. For recreational boat rentals, use MCC 4457. |
| MCC Category | Automobile/Vehicle Rentals |
| CAB Programs | Global: TE01, TE02, TE03, TE04, V001 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CHLG |

MCC 7523—Automobile Parking Lots and Garages

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide temporary parking services for automobiles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Business Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR04, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 |
| | Country-specific: | BR03, CAN3, CAN4, CHL9, CHN8, EM03, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, PR06, QPS1, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7531—Automotive Body Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that perform automotive body repair work. Such merchants also may or may not paint automobiles in conjunction with the body repair work. For merchants that primarily paint automobiles, use MCC 7535. For merchants that perform automotive repair work other than body repair, use MCC 7538. |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7534—Tire Retreading and Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| MCC Description | <p>This MCC identifies merchants that sell, install, repair, or retread old tires.</p> <p>For merchants that provide other types of automotive repair services, use MCC 7538.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily sell new automotive tires, use MCC 5532.</p> | |
| MCC Category | Repair Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7535—Automotive Paint Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that paint and refinish automobiles exclusively, including those specializing in antique automobile restoration and custom design and painting. | |
| MCC Category | Repair Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7538—Automotive Service Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that conduct automotive repairs and general servicing. Such service may include engines, brakes, air conditioning systems, mufflers, front ends and frames, fuel systems, carburetors, radiators, windshields and windows, and electrical systems. This MCC includes the popular quick oil change merchants and lube merchants. Service shops also may or may not perform wheel alignment, balancing, and repair services.</p> <p>For automotive service specialists, use the MCC that best describes the service provided, for example, for tire repairs and retreads, use MCC 7534; for automotive painting, use MCC 7535; and for automotive body repair work, use MCC 7531.</p> |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR05, FTM1, K001, K002, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, UR10</p> |

MCC 7542—Car Washes

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that wash, wax, and polish automobiles, including drive-through, custom hand wash, and do-it-yourself car wash locations.</p> <p>If the merchant also sells automotive gasoline, use MCC 5541.</p> |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CAN4, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, QPS1, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7549—Towing Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide vehicle towing services. For merchants that primarily provide wrecking and salvage services, use MCC 5935. |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7622—Electronic Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that repair electronics (excluding appliances) such as radios, televisions, tape decks, CDs, receivers, stereos, and computers.</p> <p>For merchants that repair small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, use MCC 7629.</p> <p>For merchants that repair large appliances such as ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and refrigerators, use MCC 7699.</p> |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7623—Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that service and repair household and commercial air conditioning, and refrigeration systems.</p> <p>For merchants that service and repair small household appliances, use MCC 7629.</p> <p>For merchants that service and repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699.</p> |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7629—Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that service and repair household and commercial electrical components and small appliances such as microwaves, toaster ovens, and toasters, as well as merchants that service and repair electrical office machines, excluding typewriters. For merchants that specialize in typewriter repairs, use MCC 5978. For specialists in electronics repairs, use MCC 7622. For merchants that repair large household appliances, use MCC 7699. |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7631—Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that clean and repair all types of watches, clocks, and fine jewelry. For merchants that primarily sell watches, clocks, and fine jewelry, use MCC 5944. |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7641—Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that reupholster, repair, and refinish furniture, including restorers of antique furniture. For merchants that sell furniture, use MCC 5712. |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7692—Welding Repair

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that perform welding repair. For merchants that perform construction welding, use MCC 1799. |
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7699—Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants that exclusively provide service and repair work, but that cannot be classified under a more specific repair work MCC. Such merchants include those that repair large household appliances (for example, ovens, washers, dryers, dishwashers, and water heaters), bicycles and sporting equipment, hearing aids, orthopedic and prosthetic devices, musical instruments, tents and awnings, camera and other photographic equipment, lawnmowers, luggage, leather goods, swimming pools, electric razors, and typewriters. Also includes machine shops and merchants that clean and service furnaces and chimneys. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| MCC Category | Repair Services |
|---------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, FTM1, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7800—Government Owned Lottery (U.S. Region Only)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Government bodies that operate or administer lotteries and engage in the sale of lottery tickets or shares on the Internet or in a physical place of business either directly or through designated agents. Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.4 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual. NOTE: An acquirer currently using MCC 9399 to identify a U.S. region state lottery merchant must identify such merchant with MCC 7800 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1 |

MCC 7801—Internet Gambling (U.S. Region Only)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | U |
| MCC Description | Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to operate an Internet gambling system or platform accepting the placement of wagers. Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual. NOTE: A U.S. Region Acquirer may only use MCC 7801 (Internet Gambling) to identify transactions arising from a U.S. Region Merchant or Submerchant engaged in legal gambling activity involving non-sports intrastate Internet gambling occurring on or after 17 April 2015. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR05, U001 |

MCC 7802—Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing (U.S. Region Only)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | U |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants licensed in accordance with applicable law or regulation to conduct horse or dog racing or pari-mutuel wagering activities in connection therewith, or both.</p> <p>Use of this MCC is restricted to merchants located in the U.S. region and properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.2 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.</p> <p>NOTE: An acquirer currently using MCC 9754 to identify a U.S. region merchant conducting horse or dog racing gambling activity must identify such merchant with MCC 7802 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015.</p> |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR05, U001 |

MCC 7829—Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Wholesale producers and distributors of educational and industrial films and videos for exhibition and sale, including TV commercials and training films.</p> <p>For retailers that rent videotapes to consumers, use MCC 7841.</p> |
| MCC Category | Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7832—Motion Picture Theaters

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions, including when the ticket is prepaid via phone order, and later picked up at the box office. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate movie theaters, including drive-in theaters. Such merchants sell tickets and refreshments, and may or may not offer advance ticket reservations via the phone. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CNV1, CNV2, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, CHN8, EM03, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, QPS1, UR10 |

MCC 7841—Video Entertainment Rental Stores

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that rent videotapes, laser discs, DVDs, and video games for consumer use at home. Such merchants may or may not sell a limited selection of used videos, drinks, candy, snacks, and blank tapes. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, ST01, ST02 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, CHN8, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA01, QPS1, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7911—Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate dance studios, dance schools, and public dance halls or ballrooms, and charge for admission fees, lessons, and refreshments. Such merchants may teach many types of dance or specialize in tap and ballet, ballroom, square dance instruction, or other types of dance. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, UR10 |

MCC 7922—Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate live theatrical productions, such as road companies and summer theater groups. Services associated with theatrical productions and concerts are also included, such as casting agencies, booking agencies, scenery, lighting, and other equipment services, and theatrical ticket agencies. For movie theaters, use MCC 7832. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7929—Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide entertainment other than theatrical productions, and includes musicians, bands, orchestras, comedians, and magicians. Merchants that specialize in providing music (live bands or disc jockeys [DJs]) for weddings or special events are also included. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, UR10 |

MCC 7932—Pool and Billiard Establishments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants operating establishments that rent pool or billiard tables for entertainment. Such merchants may offer coin-operated pool tables, or may rent pool tables by the game or by the hour. Shuffleboard, darts, and other games and refreshments may also be available. |

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7933—Bowling Alleys

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that operate bowling alleys for entertainment, and may accept MasterCard cards for rental fees, pro shop purchases, refreshments, or usage fees.</p> <p>Merchants located within the bowling alley that are separately managed must be classified with the appropriate MCC for that type of business.</p> <p>For example, a restaurant located within a bowling alley must use MCC 5812; a bar must use MCC 5813.</p> | |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7941—Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate and promote semiprofessional and professional athletic clubs (such as baseball, basketball, football, hockey, and soccer), promote amateur and professional athletic events, and manage individual athletes. Sports arenas and stadiums are also included. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, SPN3, UR10</p> |

MCC 7991—Tourist Attractions and Exhibits

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate tourist attractions and exhibits for entertainment, such as expositions, botanical gardens, craft shows, museums, and wineries. For art exhibits held at art galleries, use MCC 5971. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</p> |

MCC 7992—Golf Courses, Public

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate public golf courses. Services offered may include greens fees and golf cart or equipment rentals. For restaurants and cafes located at the golf course, use MCC 5812. For pro shops that sell golfing supplies and equipment, use MCC 5941. For country clubs and private golf courses, use MCC 7997. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7993—Video Amusement Game Supplies

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that sell coin-operated amusement machines, equipment, and supplies. Products for sale may include video game machines, juke boxes, pinball machines, slot machines, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths. For merchants that operate video and game arcades, use MCC 7994. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 7994—Video Game Arcades/Establishments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions, including Internet-based games (other than gambling). |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate interactive games and amusement machines, such as jukeboxes, video games, pinball machines, paintball, and laser tag games, mechanical games, and instant photograph booths. For merchants that sell amusement equipment, use MCC 7993. For merchants that operate games involving wagering, use MCC 7995. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, EM04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7995—Gambling Transactions

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | P for Gaming Payment Transactions (Europe and MEA regions only). U for purchases of gambling chips or other value usable for gambling. |
|------------|---|

MCC Description Any transaction, other than an ATM transaction, involving the placing of a wager, the purchase of a lottery ticket, spread betting, in-flight commerce gaming, or the purchase of chips or other value usable for gambling in conjunction with gambling activities provided by wagering or betting establishments such as casinos, race tracks, card parlors, airlines, and the like.

Gambling transaction processing requirements are set forth in section 5.1.2.2 of the *MasterCard Rules* manual.

Any fee charged and included in the total transaction amount must be clearly disclosed to the cardholder before completing the transaction. Such a fee may not be charged for in-flight commerce gaming transactions.

Before acquiring transactions reflecting non-face-to-face gambling, an acquirer must first register the merchant with MasterCard as described in section 9.2 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual.

A U.S. region acquirer formerly using MCC 9399 to identify transactions arising from a U.S. region merchant and involving the purchase of a state lottery ticket must identify such merchant with MCC 7800 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015 if the acquirer has first registered the merchant with MasterCard as described in section 9.4.5 of the *Security Rules and Procedures* manual.

A U.S. region acquirer formerly using MCC 9754 to identify a U.S. region merchant conducting non-sports intrastate Internet gambling activity must identify such merchant with MCC 7801 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015.

A U.S. region acquirer formerly using MCC 9754 to identify a U.S. region merchant conducting horse or dog racing gambling activity must identify such merchant with MCC 7802 for transactions occurring on or after 17 April 2015.

For other types of purchases associated with the establishment, such as food, lodging, or passage, use the MCC that best describes that transaction.

For information about Gaming Payment Transactions, refer to Chapter 6, Gaming Payment Transactions in the *Transaction Processing Rules* manual.

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR05, U001 |
| | Country-specific: | BR03, CHLE, JA02, SPN4, U003 |

MCC 7996—Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate amusement parks and carnivals offering mechanical rides, snacks and food stands, games, animal exhibits, and entertainment. Circuses, fortune tellers, astrologers, tarot card readers, and mystics also are included. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |
| Global: | CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPNF, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 | | | | |

MCC 7997—Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that operate sports and recreation facilities requiring membership. Examples of such facilities include exercise, athletic, and health clubs, country clubs, private golf courses, boating yacht clubs, swimming clubs, tennis clubs, bowling leagues, riding clubs, shooting and gun clubs, and racquetball clubs. Such merchants may or may not provide massage services and spa services such as facials, weight control counseling, aromatherapy, steam baths, and whirlpools.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily provide massages, use MCC 7297.</p> <p>For merchants that primarily operate a spa and its related services, use MCC 7298.</p> |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR01, CAN3, CHLE, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 7998—Aquariums, Dolphinariums, Zoos, and Seaquariums

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that operate sea life parks and zoos for the entertainment and education of the general public. Other services located on the premises, such as restaurants or gift shops, must be classified with the MCC that best describes that type of business. |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR03, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 7999—Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that provide a wide variety of recreation and entertainment services that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Typically, these merchants provide services that require active physical participation such as swimming, playing miniature golf, snow skiing, miniature car racing, ice skating, rock climbing, skate boarding and horseback riding. These merchants may also rent bicycles, aircraft, motorcycles, go-carts, and other sporting equipment. As a general rule, these merchants are not clubs and do not require membership.</p> <p>For private sports and recreation clubs requiring membership, use MCC 7997.</p> <p>For boat rentals, use MCC 4457.</p> <p>For public golf courses, use MCC 7992.</p> | |
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR1, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 8011—Doctors—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> | |
| MCC Description | <p>Licensed physicians engaged in a practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery that is not more accurately identified by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include plastic and cosmetic surgeons, dermatologists, psychiatrists, radiologists, orthopedists, pediatricians, neurologists, obstetricians, and gynecologists.</p> | |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8021—Dentists, Orthodontists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Licensed physicians that practice general or specialized dentistry, such as dental surgery. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p> |

MCC 8031—Osteopathic Physicians

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Licensed physicians that provide therapy involving the non-surgical manipulation and adjustment of bone structures. For orthopedists that provide surgical treatments, use MCC 8011. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p> |

MCC 8041—Chiropractors

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Medical professionals that provide therapy in which the spinal column and limbs are manipulated and adjusted. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p> |

MCC 8042—Optometrists, Ophthalmologists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Optometrists are medical professionals that examine and treat eye defects with corrective lenses or exercises. Ophthalmologists are licensed physicians that specialize in the structures, functions, and diseases of the eye, and may perform surgery. These merchants may or may not fill eyeglass or contact lens prescriptions, or sell eyeglass frames. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p> |

MCC 8043—Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that read prescriptions for visual correction, order lenses, make and sell eyeglasses and contact lenses, and may perform eye examinations. Opticians may also sell a variety of optical goods such as safety glasses, sunglasses (prescription and regular), carrying cases, and eyeglass and contact lens solutions. “One-hour eyeglasses” merchants generally located in shopping malls are included. For merchants that examine eyes and treat eye defects with procedures that may involve surgery or surgical techniques, use MCC 8042. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8049—Chiropractors, Podiatrists

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Licensed physicians specializing in the diagnosis and treatment of foot ailments. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8050—Nursing and Personal Care Facilities

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | O |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide inpatient nursing and health-related personal care services. Because of their mental or physical condition, patients in these facilities may require the administration of medications and treatments or the supervision of self-administered medications in accordance with a physician's orders. This MCC includes convalescent homes, nursing homes, hospice facilities, and eldercare facilities that provide long-term care and generally do not perform surgery. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p> |

MCC 8062—Hospitals

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | O |
| MCC Description | <p>Hospitals that provide diagnostic services, extensive medical treatment including surgery, and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services for the sick and injured. Includes mental and psychiatric hospitals, children's hospitals, and maternity hospitals.</p> <p>For pet clinics or pet hospitals, use MCC 0742.</p> |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09</p> |

MCC 8071—Dental and Medical Laboratories

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide services to medical and dental professionals and to patients referred by physicians or dentists. Includes medical laboratories that perform biological analysis, blood analysis, urinalysis, X-ray, bacteriological analysis, and diagnostic analysis, and dental laboratories that make dentures, artificial teeth, crowns and bridges, and customized orthodontic appliances. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLH, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 | | | | |

MCC 8099—Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | |
| MCC Description | Medical professionals that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include physical therapists, occupational therapists, psychologists, and other health practitioners such as blood banks, planned parenthood clinics, fertility clinics, chemical dependency centers, hearing testing services, licensed massage therapists, surgical hair replacement clinics, and sports medicine clinics. | | |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR04, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | ARG2, BR07, CAN3, CHLF, JA02, JPN1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 8111—Attorneys, Legal Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that are operated by members of the bar and provide legal advice and services. Such merchants may specialize in one area of litigation such as divorce or bankruptcy, or provide a full spectrum of legal services. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8211—Schools, Elementary and Secondary

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Elementary and secondary schools that provide academic instruction from kindergarten through twelfth grade, including public, private, parochial, and boarding schools. For preschools, use MCC 8351. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 8220—Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|---|
| TCC | O |
|------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| MCC Description | Community and junior colleges, universities, theological seminaries, and professional schools (including dental, law, engineering, and medical) that provide academic courses and grant academic degrees. The requirement for admission must be at least a high school diploma or its equivalent. For business and secretarial schools, use MCC 8244. For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249. |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR2, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09 |

MCC 8241—Schools, Correspondence

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Correspondence schools that offer educational instruction through the mail by sending lessons and examinations to the student. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
|---------------------|--|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8244—Schools, Business and Secretarial

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Business and secretarial schools that offer general business training such as business machine operation, office procedures, word processing, stenographic, and other clerical skills. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees. For vocational and trade schools, use MCC 8249. | |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, SPN3, UR09 |

MCC 8249—Schools, Trade and Vocational

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Trade and vocational schools that offer training and instruction in specialized professions such as welding, mechanics, carpentry, real estate, and truck driving. Such schools offer a training certificate but do not offer academic degrees. |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8299—Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that offer educational courses and services that are not described by another more specific MCC. Such merchants include schools that teach music, drama, art, cooking, modeling, karate schools, automobile driving instruction, traffic safety, flying instruction, and sewing or knitting instruction.</p> <p>For dance schools, use MCC 7911.</p> <p>For schools that grant academic degrees for courses of study in music, drama, and art, uses MCC 8220.</p> | |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR2, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, MAC2, NZE1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8351—Child Care Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide child care services, including nannies, nursery schools, and day care centers. These merchants typically care for infants and preschool children, but may also care for older children, and may or may not provide educational programs. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</p> <p>Country-specific: ARG2, AUS2, BR01, CAN3, CHL5, EM05, JA02, JPN8, NZE1, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PA02, PR06, UR09</p> |

MCC 8398—Organizations, Charitable and Social Service

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Charitable (non-political) organizations that solicit contributions, social service organizations that provide social welfare services, advocacy groups, community organizations, and health agencies. Use a TCC of T for fundraising performed through non-face-to-face methods such as phone orders. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CH01, CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH5</p> <p>Country-specific: BR01, CAN3, CAN5, CH02, CHL2, CHRT, CM01, JA01, JPN1, PR05</p> |

MCC 8641—Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Associations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities. Such associations include alumni associations and clubs, booster clubs, businesspersons clubs, community membership clubs, fraternal lodges, fraternities and sororities, social clubs, veterans' organizations, and youth associations. The activities of these groups may include political fund-raising; however, if this is the primary purpose of the organization, use MCC 8651. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR09 |

MCC 8651—Organizations, Political

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Membership organizations that promote the interests of a national, state, or local political party or candidate, including political groups organized specifically to raise funds for a political party or individual candidate. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10 |

MCC 8661—Organizations, Religious

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Religious organizations that provide worship services, religious training or study, religious activities, and fund-raising. Examples are churches, convents, monasteries, mosques, shrines, synagogues, and temples. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR01, CAN3, CH02, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR01, CAN3, CH02, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR01, CAN3, CH02, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR05, PR06 | | | | |

MCC 8675—Automobile Associations

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | | | | |
| MCC Description | Automobile associations and clubs. Such merchants provide members with special services such as travel and road condition information, maps and guides, and specials rates at restaurants, hotels, and car rental agencies. These merchants often charge an annual membership fee. | | | | |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations | | | | |
| CAB Programs | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Global:</td> <td>CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Country-specific:</td> <td>BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10</td> </tr> </table> | Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | Country-specific: | BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10 |
| Global: | CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 | | | | |
| Country-specific: | BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, JPNF, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10 | | | | |

MCC 8699—Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Organizations or associations that are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include historical clubs, labor unions, poetry clubs, art councils, and tenant or condominium associations. For membership to health and athletic clubs, use MCC 7997. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: BR01, CAN3, CHLG, HK02, JA02, MAC2, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10 |

MCC 8734—Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical)

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide non-medical testing services to other businesses. Examples of such services include automobile testing, calibration, and certification, food testing, forensic testing, product and pollution testing, and industrial X-ray inspection services. For medical testing laboratories, use MCC 8071. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 8911—Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide professional architectural, engineering, and land, water, and aerial surveying services. Included are home and building designers, ship, boat, and machine engineers and designers, and architectural engineers. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLB, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 8931—Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Merchants that provide accounting, bookkeeping, billing, payroll and other related auditing services, including Certified Public Accountants (CPAs). Such merchants also may provide income tax preparation services in addition to accounting and auditing services. For merchants that provide income tax preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, use MCC 7276. |
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Country-specific: | BR07, CAN3, CHLG, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, UR10 |
|--------------------------|--|

MCC 8999—Professional Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Merchants engaged in traditional “professions” that offer highly specialized services, and often require employees to obtain advanced or specialized education or training to provide the services. This MCC should be used only if the merchant’s business is not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples of such merchants include mortgage brokers, research firms, financial planners, graphic designers, guest speakers and lecturers, court stenographers, real estate appraisers, research firms, and auction houses. |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Professional Services and Membership Organizations |
|---------------------|--|

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 |
| | Country-specific: BR07, CAN3, CHLE, JA02, OTH8, OT33, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR06, SPN3, UR10 |

MCC 9211—Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | Local, state, and federal courts of law that administer and process court fees (such as case administration costs and litigation processing fees), alimony, and child support payments. For merchants that process fines or penalties associated with the court system, use MCC 9222. |
|------------------------|--|

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Government Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10 |

MCC 9222—Fines

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Government entities that administer and process local, state, and federal fines and penalties, motor vehicle violations, and community or property assessed fines. | |
| MCC Category | Government Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA01, NZG1, OTH8, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10 |

MCC 9223—Bail and Bond Payments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Merchants that post bail to the court system as security for the appearance of the arraigned individual. | |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MCC Category | Government Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR10 |

MCC 9311—Tax Payments

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
| MCC Description | Local, state, and federal entities that engage in financial administration and taxation, including the collection of taxes and penalties and the custody and disbursement of funds. Such merchants include property tax assessors' offices, customs bureaus, and state tax commissions. | |
| MCC Category | Government Services | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01 |
| | Country-specific: | ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHL1, EM03, EM05, JA01, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, UR09 |

MCC 9399—Government Services—not elsewhere classified

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. | |
|------------|--|--|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| MCC Description | <p>Merchants that provide general support services to the government such as personnel, auditing, procurement, and building management services, and are not described by another, more specific MCC. Examples include civil rights and civil service commissions, general government accounting offices, general services offices, government supply agencies, police, fire, and motor vehicle departments, and national, state, and city parks. This MCC may also be used to identify U.S. state lottery ticket sales by merchants properly registered with MasterCard as set forth in section 9.4.5 of the <i>Security Rules and Procedures</i> manual.</p> <p>For intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program transactions, use MCC 9405.</p> <p>For state universities and colleges, use MCC 8220.</p> <p>Merchants involved in the sale of goods or services to the government should use the wholesale MCC that best describes the business.</p> |
| MCC Category | Government Services |
| CAB Programs | <p>Global: CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01</p> <hr/> <p>Country-specific: ARG1, AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLA, CHN8, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, PR02, SPN3, UR09, UR09</p> |

MCC 9402—Postal Services—Government Only

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | <p>R for face-to-face transactions.</p> <p>T for non-face-to-face transactions.</p> |
| MCC Description | <p>Government postal offices, including local post office branches. Services provided include accepting and processing packages and mail for delivery, selling postage stamps, and express mailing services.</p> <p>For mail packaging stores that provide packaging services and sell stamps, greeting cards, and wrapping, and that may also provide services for UPS, Federal Express, and other express mail services, use MCC 7399.</p> |
| MCC Category | Government Services |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CAB Programs | Global: | CCR3, CR03, EM01, EM02, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32, PS01, ST01 |
| | Country-specific: | AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA01, JPN1, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR09 |

MCC 9405—Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | Identifies transactions between governmental offices, departments, or agencies that participate in the intra-government transfers (IGOTS) program. |
| MCC Category | Government Services |
| CAB Programs | Global: CCR3, CR03, OTH1, OTH2, OTH3, OTH4, OTH5, OTH6, OT11, OT12, OT13, OT14, OT15, OT16, OT21, OT22, OT25, OT32 Country-specific: AUS1, BR02, CAN3, CHLG, EM03, JA02, NZG1, OT34, OT36, OT39, OT40, OT41, UR10 |

MCC 9406—Government-owned Lottery—Canada Region Only

The description of each MCC includes the TCC(s) that are valid for that MCC. Only a valid combination of MCC and TCC may be used in a transaction.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| TCC | R for face-to-face transactions. T for non-face-to-face transactions. |
| MCC Description | A lottery scheme conducted and managed by a Canadian provincial government. NOTE: Use of MCC 9406 is appropriate to identify a duly licensed agent engaged in the sale of lottery tickets, reoccurring lottery subscription services, or both. |

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| MCC Category | Amusement and Entertainment | |
| CAB Programs | Global: | OTH1 |

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Abbreviated

The Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs) in this section are listed alphabetically by MCC description.

Alphabetic—All Categories Except Airlines, Automobile/Vehicle Rentals, and Hotels and Motels

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| -A- | | |
| 5699 | R, T | Accessory Stores—Miscellaneous |
| 8931 | R, T | Accounting Services |
| 7311 | R, T | Advertising Services |
| 0763 | R, T | Agricultural Cooperatives |
| 1711 | R, T | Air Conditioning Contractors |
| 7623 | R, T | Air Conditioning Repair Shops |
| 4582 | R, T | Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields |
| 5697 | R, T | Alterations |
| 4119 | R, T | Ambulance Services |
| 7996 | R, T | Amusement Parks |
| 5937 | R, T | Antique Reproduction Stores |
| 5932 | R, T | Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services |
| 5699 | R, T | Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous |
| 7629 | R, T | Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 7998 | R, T | Aquariums |
| 8911 | R, T | Architectural Services |
| 5971 | R, T | Art Dealers and Galleries |
| 7333 | R, T | Art, Commercial |
| 5976 | R, T | Artificial Limb Stores |
| 5970 | R, T | Artist Supply Stores |
| 7941 | R, T | Athletic Fields |
| 8111 | R, T | Attorneys |
| 8999 | R, T | Auctions |
| 8931 | R, T | Auditing Services |
| 5531 | R, T | Auto Store |
| 8675 | R, T | Automobile Associations |
| 5511 | R, T | Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing |
| 5521 | R, T | Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales |
| 7523 | R, T | Automobile Parking Lots and Garages |
| 7512 | A | Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified |
| 7531 | R, T | Automotive Body Repair Shop |
| 7535 | R, T | Automotive Paint Shops |
| 5533 | R, T | Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores |
| 7538 | R, T | Automotive Service Shops |
| 5532 | R, T | Automotive Tire Stores |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 5998 | R, T | Awning Shops |
| -B- | | |
| 9223 | R, T | Bail and Bond Payments |
| 5462 | R, T | Bakeries |
| 7929 | R, T | Bands—not elsewhere classified |
| 7230 | R, T | Barber Shops |
| 5813 | F | Bars—Drinking Places |
| 7230 | R, T | Beauty Shops |
| 7298 | R, T | Beauty Spas |
| 5940 | R, T | Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service |
| 7932 | R, T | Billiard Establishments |
| 7338 | R, T | Blueprinting Services |
| 5551 | R, T | Boat Dealers |
| 4457 | R, T | Boat Leases and Boat Rentals |
| 5192 | R, T | Books, Newspapers, and Periodicals ¹ |
| 5942 | R, T | Book Stores |
| 8931 | R, T | Bookkeeping Services |
| 7933 | R, T | Bowling Alleys |
| 4784 | R, T | Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls |
| 5211 | R, T | Building Materials Stores |
| 4131 | X | Bus Lines |

¹ Denotes Wholesale Distributors and Manufacturers.

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 7399 | R, T | Business Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 7278 | R, T | Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services |
| -C- | | |
| 4899 | R, T | Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services |
| 4814 | R, T | Calls Through Use of Magnetic Stripe-Reading Telephones |
| 5946 | R, T | Camera Stores |
| 5561 | R, T | Camper Dealers |
| 7033 | R, T | Campgrounds |
| 5441 | R, T | Candy Stores |
| 7542 | R, T | Car Washes |
| 5947 | R, T | Card Shops |
| 7996 | R, T | Carnivals |
| 1750 | R, T | Carpentry Contractors |
| 7217 | R, T | Carpet Cleaning |
| 5811 | F | Caterers |
| 8398 | R, T | Charitable Organizations |
| 5169 | R, T | Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 8351 | R, T | Child Care Services |
| 5641 | R, T | Children's and Infants' Wear Stores |
| 5137 | R, T | Children's, Men's, and Women's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing ² |
| 8049 | R, T | Chiropodists |
| 8041 | R, T | Chiropractors |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5993 | R, T | Cigar Stores and Stands |
| 8641 | R, T | Civic Associations |
| 7996 | R, T | Circuses |
| 7349 | R, T | Cleaning and Maintenance |
| 7210 | R, T | Cleaning Services |
| 7631 | R, T | Clock Repair Shops |
| 5944 | R, T | Clock Stores |
| 7997 | R, T | Clubs—Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses |
| 5813 | F | Cocktail Lounges—Drinking Places |
| 8220 | O | Colleges, Junior Colleges, Professional Schools, and Universities |
| 7333 | R, T | Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography |
| 5046 | R, T | Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5139 | R, T | Commercial Footwear ² |
| 5021 | R, T | Commercial Furniture ² |
| 7379 | R, T | Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 4816 | R, T | Computer Network/Information Services |
| 7372 | R, T | Computer Programming Services |
| 5734 | R, T | Computer Software Stores |
| 5045 | R, T | Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment ² |
| 1771 | R, T | Concrete Work Contractors |
| 5441 | R, T | Confectionery Stores |
| 5039 | R, T | Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified ² |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 7392 | R, T | Consulting Services |
| 7321 | R, T | Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies |
| 1799 | R, T | Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified |
| 5499 | R, T | Convenience Food Stores |
| 7338 | R, T | Copy—Quick Copy and Reproduction Services |
| 5977 | R, T | Cosmetic Stores |
| 7296 | R, T | Costume Rental |
| 7277 | R, T | Counseling Services |
| 7997 | R, T | Country Clubs |
| 4215 | R, T | Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders |
| 9211 | R, T | Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support |
| 5970 | R, T | Craft Shops |
| 7261 | R, T | Crematories |
| 4411 | H | Cruise Lines |
| 5950 | R, T | Crystal Stores |
| -D- | | |
| 5451 | R, T | Dairy Products Stores |
| 7911 | R, T | Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios |
| 7372 | R, T | Data Processing Services |
| 7273 | R, T | Dating Services |
| 7277 | R, T | Debt Counseling Service |
| 5047 | R, T | Dental Equipment and Supplies ² |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 8071 | R, T | Dental Laboratories |
| 8021 | R, T | Dentists |
| 5311 | R, T | Department Stores |
| 7393 | R, T | Detective Agencies |
| 5815 | T | Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music |
| 5816 | T | Digital Goods—Games |
| 5817 | T | Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games) |
| 5818 | T | Digital Goods—Multi-Category |
| 5964 | T | Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants |
| 5965 | T | Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants |
| 5968 | T | Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants |
| 5967 | T | Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants |
| 5960 | T | Direct Marketing—Insurance Services |
| 5969 | T | Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified |
| 5966 | T | Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants |
| 5962 | T | Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services |
| 5813 | F | Discotheques—Drinking Places |
| 5310 | R, T | Discount Stores |
| 7342 | R, T | Disinfecting Services |
| 8011 | R, T | Doctors—not elsewhere classified |
| 7998 | R, T | Dolphinariums |
| 5963 | R, T | Door-to-Door Sales |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5714 | R, T | Drapery Stores |
| 5122 | R, T | Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists Sundries ² |
| 5912 | R, T | Drug Stores |
| 7216 | R, T | Dry Cleaners |
| 5099 | R, T | Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5309 | R, T | Duty Free Stores |
| -E- | | |
| 5812 | F | Eating Places, Restaurants |
| 8299 | R, T | Educational Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 4900 | R, T | Electric—Utilities |
| 5997 | R, T | Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service |
| 7629 | R, T | Electrical Appliance Repair Shops |
| 1731 | R, T | Electrical Contractors |
| 5065 | R, T | Electrical Parts and Equipment ² |
| 7622 | R, T | Electronic Repair Shops |
| 5732 | R, T | Electronic Sales |
| 7361 | R, T | Employment Agencies |
| 8911 | R, T | Engineering Services |
| 7929 | R, T | Entertainers, Miscellaneous—not elsewhere classified |
| 5046 | R, T | Equipment, Commercial—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 7394 | R, T | Equipment Rental and Leasing Services |
| 5712 | R, T | Equipment Stores (except Appliances) |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 7273 | R, T | Escort Services |
| 7342 | R, T | Exterminating Services |
| 8043 | R, T | Eyeglasses |
| -F- | | |
| 5949 | R, T | Fabric Stores |
| 5651 | R, T | Family Clothing Stores |
| 5814 | F | Fast Food Restaurants |
| 9222 | R, T | Fines |
| 5718 | R, T | Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores |
| 5713 | R, T | Floor Covering Stores |
| 5992 | R, T | Florists |
| 5193 | R, T | Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers ² |
| 4582 | R, T | Flying Fields |
| 7296 | R, T | Formal Wear Rental |
| 5139 | R, T | Footwear, Commercial ² |
| 7996 | R, T | Fortune Tellers |
| 8641 | R, T | Fraternal Associations |
| 5422 | R, T | Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners |
| 4215 | R, T | Freight Forwarders |
| 5983 | R, T | Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood |
| 5542 | R | Fuel Dispenser, Automated |
| 7261 | R, T | Funeral Service |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5712 | R, T | Furniture (except Appliances) |
| 5021 | R, T | Furniture, Office and Commercial ² |
| 7394 | R, T | Furniture Rental |
| 7641 | R, T | Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing |
| 5681 | R, T | Furriers and Fur Shops |
| -G- | | |
| 7995 | P, U | Gambling Transactions |
| 5945 | R, T | Game Shops |
| 7523 | R, T | Garages, Automobiles |
| 5261 | R, T | Garden Supply Stores |
| 7210 | R, T | Garment Services |
| 4900 | R, T | Gas—Utilities |
| 1520 | R, T | General Contractors—Residential and Commercial |
| 5947 | R, T | Gift Shops |
| 5231 | R, T | Glass Stores |
| 5950 | R, T | Glassware Stores |
| 7997 | R, T | Golf Courses, Private |
| 7992 | R, T | Golf Courses, Public |
| 7802 | U | Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing |
| 7800 | R, T | Government Owned Lottery |
| 9399 | R, T | Government Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 7333 | R, T | Graphics, Commercial |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 5411 | R, T | Grocery Stores |
| -H- | | |
| 5072 | R, T | Hardware Equipment and Supplies ² |
| 5251 | R, T | Hardware Stores |
| 7251 | R, T | Hat Cleaning Shops |
| 8099 | R, T | Health Practitioners—not elsewhere classified |
| 7298 | R, T | Health Spas |
| 5975 | R, T | Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores |
| 5074 | R, T | Heating Equipment ² |
| 1711 | R, T | Heating Contractors |
| 5945 | R, T | Hobby Shops |
| 5712 | R, T | Home Furnishings (except Appliances) |
| 5531 | R, T | Home Supply Stores |
| 5200 | R, T | Home Supply Warehouse Stores |
| 0780 | R, T | Horticultural Services |
| 5047 | R, T | Hospital Equipment and Supplies ² |
| 8062 | O | Hospitals |
| 5722 | R, T | Household Appliance Stores |
| -I- | | |
| 5085 | R, T | Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 7375 | R, T | Information Retrieval Services ² |
| 4816 | R, T | Information Services/Computer Network |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 1740 | R, T | Insulation Contractors |
| 6300 | R, T | Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums |
| 7372 | R, T | Integrated Systems Design Services |
| 7801 | U | Internet Gambling |
| 9405 | R, T | Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only |
| -J- | | |
| 7349 | R, T | Janitorial Services |
| 7631 | R, T | Jewelry Repair Shops |
| 5944 | R, T | Jewelry Stores |
| -K- | | |
| 4813 | T | Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry |
| -L- | | |
| 5047 | R, T | Laboratory Equipment and Supplies ² |
| 0780 | R, T | Landscaping Services |
| 7210 | R, T | Laundry Services |
| 7211 | R, T | Laundry Services—Family and Commercial |
| 5261 | R, T | Lawn and Garden Supply Stores, Nurseries |
| 7394 | R, T | Leasing Services and Equipment Rental |
| 5948 | R, T | Leather Goods Stores |
| 8111 | R, T | Legal Services |
| 4121 | R, T | Limousines |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 7011 | H | Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified |
| 5948 | R, T | Luggage Stores |
| 5211 | R, T | Lumber Stores |
| -M- | | |
| 7349 | R, T | Maintenance and Cleaning |
| 7392 | R, T | Management Services |
| 4468 | R, T | Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies |
| 5499 | R, T | Market Food Stores |
| 7277 | R, T | Marriage Counseling Service |
| 1740 | R, T | Masonry Contractors |
| 7297 | R, T | Massage Parlors |
| 6536 | P | MoneySend Intracountry |
| 6537 | P | MoneySend Intercountry |
| 6538 | R, T | MoneySend Funding |
| 5047 | R, T | Medical Equipment and Supplies ² |
| 8071 | R, T | Medical Laboratories |
| 8099 | R, T | Medical Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 6011 | Z | Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6010 | C | Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6012 | R | Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6532 | P | Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution |
| 7997 | R, T | Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports) Clubs |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 8699 | R, T | Membership Organizations—not elsewhere classified |
| 5611 | R, T | Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores |
| 5691 | R, T | Men's and Women's Clothing Stores |
| 5137 | R, T | Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing ² |
| 5697 | R, T | Mending |
| 5051 | R, T | Metal Service Centers and Offices ² |
| 5044 | T | Microfilm Equipment ² |
| 5999 | R | Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores |
| 5599 | R | Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers—not elsewhere classified |
| 5499 | R, T | Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores |
| 5399 | R, T | Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores |
| 5719 | R, T | Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops |
| 2741 | R, T | Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing ² |
| 7699 | R, T | Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services |
| 5271 | R, T | Mobile Home Dealers |
| 4829 | U | Money Transfer |
| 7832 | R, T | Motion Picture Theaters |
| 7829 | R, T | Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution ² |
| 4214 | R, T | Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery |
| 5592 | R, T | Motor Home Dealers |
| 7519 | A | Motor Home Rental |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5013 | R, T | Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts ² |
| 5571 | R, T | Motorcycle Shops and Dealers |
| 5733 | R, T | Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music |
| -N- | | |
| 5949 | R, T | Needlework Stores |
| 5994 | R, T | News Dealers and Newsstands |
| 5192 | R, T | Newspapers, Books, and Periodicals ² |
| 5813 | F | Nightclubs—Drinking Places |
| 5199 | R, T | Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5131 | R, T | Notions, Piece Goods, and Other Dry Goods ² |
| 5947 | R, T | Novelty Shops |
| 5193 | R, T | Nursery Stock, Florists Supplies, and Flowers ² |
| 5261 | R, T | Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores |
| 8050 | O | Nursing Care Facilities |
| 5441 | R, T | Nut Stores |
| -O- | | |
| 5044 | R, T | Office Equipment ² |
| 5021 | R, T | Office Furniture ² |
| 5943 | R, T | Office Supply Stores |
| 5111 | R, T | Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper, Stationery ² |
| 5047 | R, T | Ophthalmic Equipment and Supplies ² |
| 8042 | R, T | Ophthalmologists |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 8043 | R, T | Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses |
| 8042 | R, T | Optometrists |
| 7929 | R, T | Orchestras—not elsewhere classified |
| 8021 | R, T | Orthodontists |
| 5976 | R, T | Orthopedic Goods |
| 8031 | R, T | Osteopathic Physicians |
| 7299 | R, T | Other Services—not elsewhere classified |
| -P- | | |
| 5921 | R, T | Package Stores, Beer, Wine, Liquor |
| 5198 | R, T | Paints and Supplies ² |
| 5231 | R, T | Paint Stores |
| 7523 | R, T | Parking Lots, Automobile |
| 4112 | X | Passenger Railways |
| 5933 | R, T | Pawn Shops |
| 6532 | P | Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6533 | P | Payment Transaction—Merchant |
| 5192 | R, T | Periodicals, Newspapers, and Books ² |
| 8050 | O | Personal Care Facilities |
| 7277 | R, T | Personal Counseling Service |
| 5995 | R, T | Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies |
| 5172 | R, T | Petroleum and Petroleum Products ² |
| 5912 | R, T | Pharmacies |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 7395 | R, T | Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories |
| 5044 | R, T | Photographic, Photocopy Equipment ² |
| 7221 | R, T | Photographic Studios |
| 5946 | R, T | Photographic Supply Stores |
| 7333 | R, T | Photography, Commercial |
| 5131 | R, T | Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods ² |
| 5949 | R, T | Piece Goods Stores |
| 1740 | R, T | Plastering Contractors |
| 2791 | R, T | Plate Making, Typesetting, and Related Services ² |
| 5074 | R, T | Plumbing Equipment ² |
| 1711 | R, T | Plumbing Contractors |
| 8049 | R, T | Podiatrists |
| 8651 | R, T | Political Organizations |
| 7932 | R, T | Pool and Billiard Establishments |
| 9402 | R, T | Postal Services—Government Only |
| 5094 | R, T | Precious Stones and Metals ² |
| 5111 | R, T | Printing and Writing Paper, Stationery, Office Supplies ² |
| 8999 | R, T | Professional Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 7393 | R, T | Protective Agencies |
| 7392 | R, T | Public Relations Services |
| 4225 | R, T | Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 2741 | R, T | Publishing and Printing, Miscellaneous ² |
| -Q- | | |
| 6050 | U | Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6051 | U | Quasi Cash—Merchant |
| -R- | | |
| 4011 | X | Railroads—Freight |
| 6513 | R, T | Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals |
| 5735 | R, T | Record Shops |
| 7999 | R, T | Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 5561 | R, T | Recreational and Utility Trailers |
| 7032 | R, T | Recreational Camps |
| 7519 | A | Recreational Vehicle Rental |
| 7623 | R, T | Refrigeration Repair Shops |
| 5973 | R, T | Religious Goods Stores |
| 8661 | R, T | Religious Organizations |
| 5655 | R, T | Riding Apparel Stores |
| 1761 | R, T | Roofing and Siding Contractors |
| -S- | | |
| 5935 | R, T | Salvage Yards |
| 2842 | R, T | Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations |
| 4900 | R, T | Sanitary—Utilities |
| 5943 | R, T | School Supply Stores |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 8299 | R, T | Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 8244 | R, T | Schools, Business and Secretarial |
| 8241 | R, T | Schools, Correspondence |
| 8211 | R, T | Schools, Elementary and Secondary |
| 8220 | O | Schools, Professional |
| 8249 | R, T | Schools, Trade and Vocational |
| 8299 | R, T | Schools—not elsewhere classified |
| 5697 | R, T | Seamstresses |
| 7998 | R, T | Seaquariums |
| 5931 | R, T | Second Hand Stores |
| 6211 | R, T | Securities—Brokers/Dealers |
| 7393 | R, T | Security Services including Armored Cars and Guard Dogs |
| 5541 | R, T | Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) |
| 5949 | R, T | Sewing Stores |
| 1761 | R, T | Sheet Metal Work Contractors |
| 7251 | R, T | Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors |
| 5661 | R, T | Shoe Stores |
| 1761 | R, T | Siding and Roofing |
| 5944 | R, T | Silverware Stores |
| 5598 | R, T | Snowmobile Dealers |
| 8641 | R, T | Social Associations |
| 8398 | R, T | Social Service Organizations |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5947 | R, T | Souvenir Shops |
| 5499 | R, T | Specialty Food Stores |
| 5999 | R, T | Specialty and Miscellaneous Retail Stores |
| 7032 | R, T | Sporting Camps |
| 5941 | R, T | Sporting Goods Stores |
| 5655 | R, T | Sports Apparel Stores |
| 7941 | R, T | Sports, Commercial, Professional Clubs; Sports Promoters |
| 5972 | R, T | Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies |
| 5111 | R, T | Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper ² |
| 5943 | R, T | Stationery Stores |
| 7339 | R, T | Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services |
| 1740 | R, T | Stonework Contractors |
| 5968 | T | Subscription/Continuity Merchants |
| 5411 | R, T | Supermarkets |
| 8911 | R, T | Surveying Services |
| 5996 | R, T | Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies |
| -T- | | |
| 5697 | R, T | Tailors |
| 5813 | F | Taverns—Drinking Places |
| 9311 | R, T | Tax Payments |
| 7276 | R, T | Tax Preparation Service |
| 4121 | R, T | Taxicabs |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 4812 | R, T | Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales |
| 4814 | R, T | Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services |
| 4821 | R, T | Telegraph Services |
| 7361 | R, T | Temporary Help Services |
| 5998 | R, T | Tent Shops |
| 8734 | R, T | Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical) ² |
| 7922 | R, T | Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies |
| 1740 | R, T | Tile Setting Contractors |
| 7012 | R, T | Timeshares |
| 7534 | R, T | Tire Retreading and Repair Shops |
| 7394 | R, T | Tool Rental |
| 5698 | R, T | Toupee Shops |
| 7991 | R, T | Tourist Attractions and Exhibits |
| 7549 | R, T | Towing Services |
| 5945 | R, T | Toy Shops |
| 7033 | R, T | Trailer Parks |
| 4789 | X | Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 4111 | X | Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries |
| 4722 | X | Travel Agencies and Tour Operators |
| 5511 | R, T | Truck and Automobile Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing |
| 5521 | R, T | Truck and Automobile Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales |
| 7513 | A | Truck Rental |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 2791 | R, T | Typesetting and Related Services ² |
| 5978 | R, T | Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service |
| -U- | | |
| 7296 | R, T | Uniform Rental |
| 8220 | O | Universities |
| 7217 | R, T | Upholstery Cleaning |
| 5714 | R, T | Upholstery Stores |
| 5931 | R, T | Used Merchandise Stores |
| 4900 | R, T | Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water |
| 5561 | R, T | Utility and Recreational Trailers |
| 7513 | A | Utility Trailer Rental |
| -V- | | |
| 5331 | R, T | Variety Stores |
| 5198 | R, T | Varnishes and Supplies ² |
| 0742 | R, T | Veterinary Services |
| 7993 | R, T | Video Amusement Game Supplies |
| 7994 | R, T | Video Game Arcades/Establishments |
| 7829 | R, T | Video Tape and Motion Picture Production and Distribution ² |
| 7841 | R, T | Video Entertainment Rental Stores |
| -W- | | |
| 5231 | R, T | Wallpaper Stores |
| 4225 | R, T | Warehousing, Public—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 7631 | R, T | Watch Repair Shops |
| 5944 | R, T | Watch Stores |
| 5094 | R, T | Watches and Jewelry ² |
| 4900 | R, T | Water—Utilities |
| 7692 | R, T | Welding Repair |
| 5300 | R, T | Wholesale Clubs |
| 5698 | R, T | Wig Shops |
| 5714 | R, T | Window Coverings Store |
| 4829 | U | Money Transfer |
| 5631 | R, T | Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores |
| 5691 | R, T | Women's and Men's Clothing Stores |
| 5621 | R, T | Women's Ready to Wear Stores |
| 5137 | R, T | Women's, Men's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing ² |
| 5935 | R, T | Wrecking Yards |
| -Z- | | |
| 7998 | R, T | Zoos |

Airlines

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| -A- | | |
| 3064 | X | Adria Airways— ADRIA AIR |
| 3043 | X | Aer Lingus— AERLING |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3287 | X | Aero Coach Aviation— AEROCOAC |
| 3167 | X | Aero Continente— AERO CONT |
| 3285 | X | Aero Peru— AEROPERU |
| 3263 | X | Aero Servicio Carabobo— ASERCA |
| 3286 | X | Aero Nicaraguenses— AERO NIC |
| 3011 | X | Aeroflot— AEROFLOT |
| 3030 | X | Aerolineas Argentinas— AERO ARG |
| 3076 | X | Aeromexico— AEROMEXI |
| 3083 | X | Air Afrique— AIR AFRIQ |
| 3021 | X | Air Algeria— AIRALGER |
| 3236 | X | Air Arabia Airline— AIR ARAB |
| 3068 | X | Air Astana— AIRSTANA |
| 3296 | X | Air Berlin— AIRBERLIN |
| 3071 | X | Air British Columbia— AIR B R C |
| 3009 | X | Air Canada— AIR CAN |
| 4511 | X | Air Carriers, Airlines—not elsewhere classified |
| 3261 | X | Air China— AIR CHINA |
| 3282 | X | Air Djibouti— AIR DJIB |
| 3007 | X | Air France— AIR FRAN |
| 3020 | X | Air India— AIR-INDI |
| 3065 | X | Air Inter— AIRINTER |
| 3280 | X | Air Jamaica— AIR JAMA |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3044 | X | Air Lanka— AIR LANKA |
| 3148 | X | Air Littoral, S.A.— LITTORAL |
| 3028 | X | Air Malta— AIRMALTA |
| 3298 | X | Air Mauritius— AIRMAURI |
| 3025 | X | Air New Zealand Limited International— AIR NZ |
| 3267 | X | Air Panama International— AIR PANA |
| 3266 | X | Air Seychelles— AIR SEYC |
| 3177 | X | AirTran Airways— AIRTRAN A |
| 3151 | X | Air Zaire— AIRZAIRE |
| 3096 | X | Air Zimbabwe— AIRZIMBA |
| 3256 | X | Alaska Airlines Inc.— ALASKA A |
| 3013 | X | Alitalia— ALITALIA |
| 3161 | X | All Nippon Airways— ANAIR |
| 3252 | X | ALM Antilean Airlines— ALM |
| 3253 | X | America West— AMERWEST |
| 3001 | X | American Airlines— AMERICAN |
| 3033 | X | Ansett Airlines— ANSETT |
| 3098 | X | Asiana Airlines— ASIANA |
| 3243 | X | Austrian Air Service— AUSTRAIR |
| 3051 | X | Austrian Airlines— AUSTRIAN |
| 3242 | X | Avensa— AVENSA |
| 3053 | X | AVIACO (Spain)— AVIACO |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3039 | X | Avianca— AVIANCA |
| 3241 | X | Aviateca (Guatemala)— AVIATECA |
| -B- | | |
| 3240 | X | Bahamasair— BAHAMASA |
| 3041 | X | Balkan—Bulgarian Airlines— BALKAN |
| 3239 | X | Bar Harbor Airlines— BARHARBO |
| 3106 | X | Braathens S.A.F.E. (Norway)— BRAATHEN |
| 3005 | X | British Airways— BRITISH A |
| 3111 | X | British Midland— BRITISH M |
| -C- | | |
| 3171 | X | Canadian Airlines— CANADIAN |
| 3234 | X | Caribbean Airlines— CARIBBEAN |
| 3099 | X | Cathay Pacific— CATHAYPA |
| 3228 | X | Cayman Airways— CAYMANAIR |
| 3072 | X | Cebu Pacific— CEBU PAC |
| 3078 | X | China Airlines— CHINAIR |
| 3206 | X | China Eastern Airlines— CHINAEAST |
| 3223 | X | Comair— COMAIR |
| 3222 | X | Command Airways— COMMAND |
| 3220 | X | Compania Faucett— COMPANIA |
| 3219 | X | Compania Panamena de Aviacion (Copa)— COPA |
| 3061 | X | Continental— CONTINEN |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3088 | X | Croatia Air— CROATIA |
| 3046 | X | Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil)— CRUZEIRO |
| 3217 | X | CSA Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie— CSA |
| 3292 | X | Cyprus Airways— CYPRUSA |
| -D- | | |
| 3059 | X | DBA Airlines— DBA AIR |
| 3058 | X | Delta— DELTA |
| 3212 | X | Dominicana de Aviacion— DOMINICA |
| 3004 | X | Dragonair— DRAGONAIR |
| -E- | | |
| 3245 | X | EasyJet— EASYJET |
| 3293 | X | Ecuatoriana— ECUATORI |
| 3037 | X | EgyptAir— EGYPTAIR |
| 3032 | X | El Al— EL AL |
| 3026 | X | Emirates Airlines— EMIRATES |
| 3294 | X | Ethiopian Airlines— ETHIOPIA |
| 3034 | X | Etihad Airways— ETIHADAIR |
| 3003 | X | Eurofly— EUROFLY |
| 3084 | X | Eva Airways— EVA AIR |
| -F- | | |
| 3042 | X | Finnair— FINNAIR |
| 3204 | X | Freedom Airlines— FREEDOM |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3132 | X | Frontier Airlines— FRONTIER |
| -G- | | |
| 3103 | X | Garuda (Indonesia)— GARUDA |
| 3156 | X | GO FLY Ltd.— GOFLY |
| 3247 | X | Gol Airlines— GOL |
| 3040 | X | Gulf Air (Bahrain)— GULF AIR |
| 3200 | X | Guyana Airways— GUYANA A |
| -H- | | |
| 3062 | X | Hapag-Lloyd Express— HLX |
| 3197 | X | Havasu Airlines— HAVASUAI |
| 3196 | X | Hawaiian Air— HAWAIIAN |
| -I- | | |
| 3102 | X | Iberia— IBERIA |
| 3050 | X | Icelandair— ICELANDA |
| 3193 | X | Indian Airlines— INDIAN A |
| 3191 | X | Island Airlines— ISLANDAI |
| -J- | | |
| 3006 | X | Japan Air Lines— JAL |
| 3056 | X | Jet Airways— JET AIR |
| 3174 | X | JetBlue Airways— JETBLUE |
| 3079 | X | Jetstar Airways— JETSTAR |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3190 | X | Jugoslav Air— JUGOSLAV |
| -K- | | |
| 3295 | X | Kenya Airways— KENYAAIR |
| 3082 | X | Korean Airlines— KOREAN |
| 3038 | X | Kuwait Airways— KUWAIT |
| -L- | | |
| 3055 | X | LAB (Bolivia)— LAB |
| 3187 | X | LACSA (Costa Rica)— LACSA |
| 3054 | X | LADECO (Chile)— LADECO |
| 3052 | X | LAN Airlines— LAN AIR |
| 3186 | X | LAP Lineas Aereas Paraguayas— LAP |
| 3185 | X | LAV Linea Aeropostal Venezolana— LAV |
| 3184 | X | LIAT— LIAT |
| 3182 | X | LOT – Polish Airlines— LOT |
| 3008 | X | Lufthansa— LUFTHAN |
| 3146 | X | Luxair— LUXAIR |
| 3148 | X | Air Littoral, S.A.— LITTORAL |
| -M- | | |
| 3100 | X | Malaysian Airline System— MALAY AI |
| 3213 | X | Malmo Aviation— MALMO AV |
| 3181 | X | Malev Hungarian Airlines— MALEV |
| 3178 | X | Mesa Air— MESA AIR |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3087 | X | Metro Airlines— METROAI |
| 3023 | X | Mexicana— MEXICANA |
| 3175 | X | Middle East Air— MIDEASTA |
| 3085 | X | Midwest Express Airlines— MIDWEST |
| -N- | | |
| 3172 | X | Nation Air— NATIONALI |
| 3045 | X | Nigeria Airways— NIGERIA |
| 3164 | X | Norontair— NORONTAI |
| 3211 | X | Norwegian Air Shuttle— NORWEGIAN |
| 3060 | X | Northwest Airlines— NWA AIR |
| -O- | | |
| 3031 | X | Olympic Airways— OLYMPICA |
| 3183 | X | Oman Aviation Services— OMAN AIR |
| -P- | | |
| 3024 | X | Pakistan International— PAKISTAN |
| 3002 | X | Pan American— PAN AM |
| 3022 | X | Philippine Airlines— PAL AIR |
| 3159 | X | Provincetown-Boston Airways— PBA |
| -Q- | | |
| 3012 | X | Qantas— QANTAS |
| 3136 | X | Qatar Airways Company W.L.L.— QATAR AIR |
| -R- | | |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3048 | X | Royal Air Maroc— AIRMARO |
| 3010 | X | Royal Dutch Airlines (KLM)— KLM |
| 3246 | X | Ryanair— RYANAIR |
| -S- | | |
| 3229 | X | SAETA (Sociedad Ecuatorianas De Transportes Aereo)— SAETAIR |
| 3231 | X | SAHSA (Servicio Aero de Honduras)— SAHSA |
| 3014 | X | Saudi Arabian Airlines— SAUDI AI |
| 3016 | X | Scandinavian Airline System (SAS)— SAS |
| 3075 | X | Singapore Airlines— SINGAPOR |
| 3226 | X | Skyways— SKYWAYS |
| 3029 | X | SN Brussels Airlines— SNBRU AIR |
| 3017 | X | South African Airways— SAFRICAN |
| 3066 | X | Southwest Airlines— SOUTHWES |
| 3097 | X | Spanair— SPANAIR |
| 3260 | X | Spirit Airlines— SPIRIT |
| 3069 | X | Sun Country Airlines— SUNCNTRY |
| 3130 | X | Sunworld International Airways— SUNWORLD |
| 3129 | X | Surinam Airways— SURINAM |
| 3015 | X | Swiss International Air Lines— SWISS |
| -T- | | |
| 3127 | X | Taca International— TACA INT |
| 3248 | X | Tam Airlines— TAM |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3125 | X | Tan Airlines— TAN AIR |
| 3035 | X | Tap (Portugal)— TAP |
| 3297 | X | Tarom Romanian Air Transport— TAROM AIR |
| 3077 | X | Thai Airways— THAI AIRW |
| 3047 | X | THY (Turkey)— THY |
| 3089 | X | Transaero— TRANSAERO |
| 3221 | X | Transportes Aeros Militares Ecuatorianos— TAME AIR |
| 3049 | X | Tunis Air— TUNIS AI |
| -U- | | |
| 3063 | X | U.S. Airways— USAIRWYS |
| 3090 | X | Uni Airways— UNIAIR |
| 3027 | X | Union de Transports Aeriens— UTAAIR |
| 3000 | X | United Airlines— UNITED |
| -V- | | |
| 3067 | X | Vanguard Airlines— VANGUARD |
| 3018 | X | Varig (Brazil)— VARIG |
| 3036 | X | VASP (Brazil)— VASP |
| 3117 | X | Venezolana International de Aviacion— VIASA |
| 3057 | X | Virgin America— VIR AMER |
| 3144 | X | Virgin Atlantic— VIR ATL |
| 3188 | X | Virgin Express— VIR EXP |

| MCC | TCC | Description—Abbreviated Airline Name |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3131 | X | VLM Airlines— VLM |
| -W- | | |
| 3180 | X | Westjet Airlines— WESTJET |
| 3299 | X | Wideroes Flyveselskap— WIDEROES |
| 3112 | X | Windward Island— WINDWARD |
| -Z- | | |
| 3094 | X | Zambia Airways— ZAMBIA A |

Automobile/Vehicle Rentals

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------|
| -A- | | |
| 3412 | A | A1 Rent-A-Car |
| 3374 | A | Accent Rent-A-Car |
| 3354 | A | Action Auto Rental |
| 3441 | A | Advantage Rent-A-Car |
| 3351 | A | Affiliated Auto Rental |
| 3364 | A | Agency Rent-A-Car |
| 3361 | A | Airways Rent-A-Car |
| 3376 | A | Ajax Rent-A-Car |
| 3387 | A | Alamo Rent-A-Car |
| 3421 | A | Allstate Rent-A-Car |
| 3362 | A | Altra Auto Rental |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------|
| 3352 | A | American International |
| 3420 | A | ANSA International |
| 3400 | A | Auto Host Car Rental |
| 3436 | A | Autohansa Rent-A-Car |
| 3425 | A | Automate Rent-A-Car |
| 3423 | A | Avcar Rent-A-Car |
| 3389 | A | Avis Rent-A-Car |
| 3427 | A | Avon Rent-A-Car |
| -B- | | |
| 3353 | A | Brooks Rent-A-Car |
| 3366 | A | Budget Rent-A-Car |
| -C- | | |
| 3428 | A | Carey Rent-A-Car |
| -D- | | |
| 3390 | A | Dollar Rent-A-Car |
| -E- | | |
| 3398 | A | Econo Car Rent-A-Car |
| 3405 | A | Enterprise Rent-A-Car |
| 3381 | A | Europcar |
| 3391 | A | Europe By Car |
| -G- | | |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 3409 | A | General Rent-A-Car |
| -H- | | |
| 3357 | A | Hertz |
| 3368 | A | Holiday Rent-A-Car |
| -I- | | |
| 3429 | A | Insurance Rent-A-Car |
| 3438 | A | Interent Rent-A-Car |
| -K- | | |
| 3394 | A | Kemwell Group Rent-A-Car |
| -M- | | |
| 3430 | A | Major Rent-A-Car |
| 3388 | A | Merchants Rent-A-Car |
| 3439 | A | Milleville Rent-A-Car |
| -N- | | |
| 3393 | A | National Car Rental |
| -P- | | |
| 3359 | A | Payless Car Rental |
| -R- | | |
| 3370 | A | Rent A Wreck |
| 3431 | A | Replacement Rent-A-Car |
| 3432 | A | Reserve Rent-A-Car |
| -S- | | |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 3386 | A | Showcase Rental Cars |
| 3355 | A | SIXT Car Rental |
| 3360 | A | Snappy Car Rental |
| -T- | | |
| 3395 | A | Thrifty Car Rental |
| 3396 | A | Tilden Rent-A-Car |
| 3380 | A | Triangle Rent-A-Car |
| 3385 | A | Tropical Rent-A-Car |
| -U- | | |
| 3433 | A | Ugly Duckling Rent-A-Car |
| 3434 | A | USA Rent-A-Car |
| -V- | | |
| 3435 | A | Value Rent-A-Car |

Hotels and Motels

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| -A- | | |
| 3681 | H | Adams Mark Hotels |
| 3817 | H | Affinia |
| 3560 | H | Aladdin Resort and Casino |
| 3788 | H | Ala Moana Hotel |
| 3619 | H | aloft (aloft hotels) |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 3754 | H | Amelia Island Plantation |
| 3517 | H | Americana Hotels |
| 3617 | H | America's Best Value Inn |
| 3614 | H | AmericInn |
| 3514 | H | Amerisuites |
| 3536 | H | AMFAC Hotels |
| 3537 | H | ANA Hotels |
| 3511 | H | Arabella Hotels |
| 3670 | H | Arcade Hotels |
| 3671 | H | Arctia Hotels |
| 3824 | H | Aria (Aria Resort and Casino) |
| 3594 | H | Arizona Biltmore |
| 3805 | H | The Atlantic |
| 3797 | H | Atlantic City Hilton |
| 3549 | H | Auberge des Gouverneures |
| 3826 | H | Autograph |
| -B- | | |
| 3728 | H | Bally's Hotel and Casino |
| 3556 | H | Barton Creek Resort |
| 3764 | H | Beau Rivage Hotel and Casino |
| 3765 | H | Bellagio Hotel and Casino |
| 3502 | H | Best Western Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3749 | H | Beverly Hills Hotel |
| 3743 | H | Biltmore Hotel and Suites |
| 3620 | H | Binion's Horseshoe Club |
| 3733 | H | Boca Raton Resort |
| 3683 | H | Bradbury Suites |
| 3547 | H | Breakers Resort |
| 3727 | H | Broadmoor Hotel |
| 3684 | H | Budget Hosts Inns |
| 3685 | H | Budgetel Inns |
| 3712 | H | Buffalo Bill's Hotel and Casino |
| -C- | | |
| 3771 | H | Caesars Hotel and Casino |
| 3582 | H | California Hotel and Casino |
| 3672 | H | Campanile Hotels |
| 3559 | H | Candlewood Suites |
| 3833 | H | Canopy by Hilton |
| 3757 | H | Canyon Ranch |
| 3744 | H | Carefree Resorts |
| 3821 | H | Caribe Royale |
| 3787 | H | Caribe Royale Resort Suites & Villas |
| 3716 | H | Carlton Hotels |
| 3763 | H | Chateau Elan Winery and Resort |
| 3544 | H | Ciga Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 3662 | H | Circus Circus Hotel and Casino |
| 3717 | H | City Lodge Hotels |
| 3792 | H | Claridge Casino Hotel |
| 3687 | H | Clarion Hotels |
| 3677 | H | Climat de France Hotels |
| 3747 | H | Club Corp/Club Resorts |
| 3742 | H | Club Med |
| 3611 | H | C MON INN |
| 3552 | H | Coast Hotel |
| 3736 | H | Colorado Belle Edgewater Resort |
| 3562 | H | Comfort Inns |
| 3688 | H | Compri Hotels |
| 3538 | H | Concorde Hotels |
| 3721 | H | Conrad Hotels |
| 3689 | H | Consort Hotels |
| 3828 | H | Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas |
| 3829 | H | Country Inn by Carlson |
| 3690 | H | Courtyard by Marriott |
| 3529 | H | CP (Canadian Pacific) Hotels |
| 3750 | H | Crowne Plaza Hotels |
| 3678 | H | Cumulus Hotels |
| 3593 | H | Cunard Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3832 | H | Curio by Hilton |
| -D- | | |
| 3629 | H | Dan Hotels |
| 3510 | H | Days Inns |
| 3648 | H | De Vera Hotels |
| 3581 | H | Delta Hotels |
| 3691 | H | Dillon Inn |
| 3804 | H | The Diplomat Country Club and Spa |
| 3780 | H | Disney Resorts |
| 3587 | H | Doral Hotels |
| 3589 | H | Doral Golf Resort |
| 3623 | H | Dorint Hotels |
| 3692 | H | Doubletree |
| 3527 | H | Downtowner Passport |
| 3693 | H | Drury Inn |
| 3525 | H | Dunfey Hotels |
| -E- | | |
| 3644 | H | EconoLodges |
| 3694 | H | Economy Inns of America |
| 3669 | H | Eldorado Hotel and Casino |
| 3807 | H | Element |
| 3746 | H | Eliot Hotels |
| 3652 | H | Embassy Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 3695 | H | Embassy Suites |
| 3798 | H | Embassy Vacation Resort |
| 3628 | H | Excalibur Hotel and Casino |
| 3696 | H | Excel Inn |
| 3621 | H | Extended Stay |
| 3627 | H | Extended Stay America |
| 3630 | H | Extended Stay Deluxe |
| -F- | | |
| 3697 | H | Fairfield Hotels |
| 3715 | H | Fairfield Inn |
| 3784 | H | First Hospitality Hotels |
| 3590 | H | Fairmont Hotels |
| 3664 | H | Flag Inns |
| 3711 | H | Flag Inns (Australia) |
| 3607 | H | Fontainebleau Resort |
| 3505 | H | Forte Hotels |
| 3570 | H | Forum Hotels |
| 3778 | H | Four Points Hotels |
| 3714 | H | Four Seasons (Australia) Hotels |
| 3543 | H | Four Seasons Hotels |
| 3578 | H | Frankenmuth Bavarian |
| 3766 | H | Fremont Hotel and Casino |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 3507 | H | Friendship Inns |
| -G- | | |
| 3827 | H | Galt House |
| 3566 | H | Garden Place Hotel |
| 3608 | H | Gaylord Opryland |
| 3609 | H | Gaylord Palms |
| 3610 | H | Gaylord Texan |
| 3506 | H | Golden Tulip Hotels |
| 3571 | H | Grand Wailea Resort |
| 3753 | H | Greenbriar Resorts |
| 3561 | H | Golden Nugget |
| 3794 | H | Grand Casino Hotels |
| 3823 | H | Grand Sierra Resort |
| 3618 | H | Great Wolf |
| -H- | | |
| 3799 | H | Hale Koa Hotel |
| 3760 | H | Halekulani Hotel/Waikiki Parc |
| 3665 | H | Hampton Inn Hotels |
| 3698 | H | Harley Hotels |
| 3731 | H | Harrahs Hotels and Casinos |
| 3734 | H | Harvey Bristol Hotels |
| 3588 | H | Helmsley Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 3616 | H | Hermitage Hotel |
| 3604 | H | Hilton Garden Inn |
| 3504 | H | Hilton |
| 3535 | H | Hilton International |
| 3815 | H | Holiday Inn Nickelodeon |
| 3501 | H | Holiday Inns |
| 3816 | H | Home2 Suites by Hilton |
| 3755 | H | Homestead |
| 3800 | H | Homestead Suites |
| 3751 | H | Homewood Suites |
| 3595 | H | Hospitality Inns |
| 3680 | H | Hoteis Othan |
| 3580 | H | Hotel Del Coronado |
| 3533 | H | Hotel Ibis |
| 3813 | H | Hotel Indigo |
| 3579 | H | Hotel Mercure |
| 3541 | H | Hotel Okura |
| 3546 | H | Hotel Sierra |
| 3625 | H | Hotel Universale |
| 3663 | H | Hoteles El Presidente |
| 3548 | H | Hotels Melia |
| 3638 | H | Howard Johnson |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 3602 | H | Hudson Hotel |
| 3585 | H | Hungar Hotels |
| 3647 | H | Husa Hotels |
| 3640 | H | Hyatt Hotels |
| 3812 | H | Hyatt Place |
| -I- | | |
| 3540 | H | Iberotel Hotels |
| 3673 | H | IBUSZ Hotels |
| 3651 | H | Imperial London Hotels |
| 3724 | H | Inter Nor Hotels |
| 3512 | H | Intercontinental Hotels |
| 3675 | H | Interhotel CEDOK |
| -J- | | |
| 3606 | H | Jefferson Hotel |
| 3729 | H | John Ascuagas Nugget |
| 3558 | H | Jolly Hotels |
| 3563 | H | Journey's End Motels |
| 3820 | H | Jumeirah Essex House |
| 3605 | H | Jurys Doyle Hotel Group |
| -K- | | |
| 3758 | H | Kahala Mandarin Oriental Hotel |
| 3718 | H | Karos Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3531 | H | Kauai Coconut Beach Resort |
| 3660 | H | Knights Inn |
| -L- | | |
| 3810 | H | La Costa Resort |
| 3701 | H | La Mansion Del Rio |
| 3516 | H | LaQuinta Inns |
| 3576 | H | La Quinta Resort |
| 3568 | H | Ladbroke Hotels |
| 3624 | H | Lady Luck Hotel and Casino |
| 3654 | H | Loews Hotels |
| 3667 | H | Luxor Hotel and Casino |
| 3808 | H | LXR (Luxury Resorts) |
| -M- | | |
| 3767 | H | Main Street Hotel and Casino |
| 3818 | H | MainStay Suites |
| 3777 | H | Mandalay Bay Resort |
| 3577 | H | Mandarin Oriental Hotels |
| 3557 | H | Manhattan East Suite Hotels |
| 3668 | H | Maritim Hotels |
| 3509 | H | Marriott |
| 3735 | H | Masters Economy Inns |
| 3520 | H | Meridien Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3622 | H | Merlin Hotel Group |
| 3661 | H | Metropole Hotels |
| 3730 | H | MGM Grand Hotel |
| 3613 | H | Microtel Inn and Suites |
| 3699 | H | Midway Motor Lodge |
| 3741 | H | Millennium Hotels |
| 3551 | H | Mirage Hotel and Casino |
| 3572 | H | Miyako Hotel |
| 3676 | H | Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino |
| 3700 | H | Motel 6 |
| 3639 | H | Mount Charlotte Thistle |
| 3612 | H | Moevenpick Hotels |
| -N- | | |
| 3772 | H | Nemacolin Woodlands |
| 3776 | H | Nevele Grande Resort and Country Club |
| 3774 | H | New York, New York Hotel and Casino |
| 3603 | H | Noah's Hotel |
| 3642 | H | Novotel Hotels |
| -O- | | |
| 3657 | H | Oberoi Hotels |
| 3786 | H | Ohana Hotels of Hawaii |
| 3592 | H | Omni Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 3732 | H | Opryland Hotel |
| 3759 | H | Orchid at Mauna Lani |
| 3658 | H | New Otani Hotels |
| 3785 | H | Outrigger Hotels & Resorts |
| 3819 | H | Oxford Suites |
| -P- | | |
| 3802 | H | The Palace Hotel |
| 3599 | H | Pannonia Hotels |
| 3795 | H | Paris Las Vegas Hotel |
| 3553 | H | Park Inn by Radisson |
| 3830 | H | Park Plaza Hotel |
| 3781 | H | Patricia Grand Resort Hotels |
| 3752 | H | Peabody Hotels |
| 3523 | H | Peninsula Hotels |
| 3653 | H | Penta Hotels |
| 3796 | H | Peppermill Hotel Casino |
| 3554 | H | Pinehurst Resort |
| 3811 | H | Premier Inn |
| 3761 | H | Primadonna Hotel and Casino |
| 3526 | H | Prince Hotels |
| 3584 | H | Princess Hotels International |
| 3806 | H | Princeville Resort |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3719 | H | Protea Hotels |
| 3519 | H | Pullman International Hotels |
| -Q- | | |
| 3508 | H | Quality Inns |
| 3713 | H | Quality Pacific Hotel |
| 3645 | H | Queens Moat Houses |
| -R- | | |
| 3649 | H | Radisson |
| 3583 | H | Radisson BLU |
| 3790 | H | Raffles Hotels |
| 3637 | H | Ramada Inns |
| 3633 | H | Rank Hotels |
| 3674 | H | Rantasipi Hotels |
| 3528 | H | Red Lion Inns |
| 3650 | H | Red Roof Inns |
| 3550 | H | Regal 8 Inns |
| 3598 | H | Regent International Hotel |
| 3702 | H | Registry Hotels |
| 3565 | H | Relax Inns |
| 3530 | H | Renaissance Hotels |
| 3703 | H | Residence Inn |
| 3635 | H | Reso Hotel |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 3723 | H | Rica Hotels |
| 3726 | H | Rio Suites |
| 3597 | H | Riverside Resort and Casino |
| 3737 | H | Riviera Hotel and Casino |
| 3515 | H | Rodeway Inns |
| 3782 | H | Rosen Hotels and Resorts |
| 3542 | H | Royal Hotels |
| 3532 | H | Royal Kona Resort |
| 3521 | H | Royal Lahaina Resort |
| 3704 | H | Royce Hotels |
| -S- | | |
| 3600 | H | Saddlebrook Resort—Tampa |
| 3682 | H | Sahara Hotel and Casino |
| 3564 | H | Sam's Town Hotel and Casino |
| 3573 | H | Sandman Hotels |
| 3705 | H | Sandman Inn |
| 3775 | H | Sands Resort |
| 3656 | H | Sara Hotels |
| 3636 | H | Sarova Hotels |
| 3655 | H | Scandic Hotels |
| 3725 | H | Sea Pines Resort |
| 3809 | H | Settle Inn |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 3545 | H | Shangri-La International |
| 3503 | H | Sheraton (Sheraton Hotels) |
| 3706 | H | Shilo Inn |
| 3707 | H | Shoney's Inn |
| 3679 | H | Silver Legacy Hotel and Casino |
| 3768 | H | Silver Star Hotel and Casino |
| 3631 | H | Sleep Inns |
| 3789 | H | Smugglers' Notch Resort |
| 3641 | H | Sofitel Hotels |
| 3567 | H | Soho Grand Hotel |
| 3586 | H | Sokos Hotel |
| 3518 | H | Sol Hotels |
| 3591 | H | Sonesta Hotels |
| 3534 | H | Southern Pacific Hotel |
| 3720 | H | Southern Sun Hotels |
| 3770 | H | SpringHill Suites |
| 3745 | H | St. Regis Hotel |
| 3666 | H | Stakis Hotels |
| 3791 | H | Staybridge Suites |
| 3643 | H | Steigenberger Hotels |
| 3769 | H | Stratosphere Hotel and Casino |
| 3626 | H | Studio Plus |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3539 | H | Summerfield Suites Hotel |
| 3686 | H | Susse Chalet |
| 3709 | H | Super 8 Motels |
| 3646 | H | Swallow Hotels |
| 3634 | H | Swissotel |
| -T- | | |
| 3659 | H | Taj Hotels International |
| 3793 | H | The Flamingo Hotels |
| 3632 | H | The Phoenician |
| 3710 | H | The Ritz-Carlton |
| 3814 | H | The Roosevelt Hotel NY |
| 3783 | H | Town and Country Resort & Convention Center |
| 3522 | H | Tokyo Hotel |
| 3740 | H | TownePlace Suites |
| 3601 | H | TradeWinds Resorts |
| 3615 | H | Travelodge |
| 3555 | H | Treasure Island Hotel and Casino |
| 3569 | H | Tribeca Grand Hotel |
| 3738 | H | Tropicana Resort and Casino |
| -V- | | |
| 3575 | H | Vagabond Hotels |
| 3825 | H | Vdara (Vdara Hotel and Spa) |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 3773 | H | Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino |
| 3574 | H | Venture Inn |
| 3708 | H | Virgin River Hotel and Casino |
| -W- | | |
| 3779 | H | W Hotels |
| 3831 | H | Waldorf |
| 3524 | H | WelcomGroup Hotels |
| 3748 | H | Wellesley Inns |
| 3513 | H | Westin (Westin Hotels) |
| 3762 | H | Whiskey Pete's Hotel and Casino |
| 3803 | H | The Wigwam Golf Resort and Spa |
| 3801 | H | Wilderness Hotel and Golf Resort |
| 3739 | H | Woodside Hotels and Resorts |
| 3722 | H | Wyndham |
| 3596 | H | Wynn Las Vegas |

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes

This section lists card acceptor business codes by their respective transaction category code.

All Transaction Category Codes

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------|
| -A- | | |
| 3351 | A | Affiliated Auto Rental |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------|
| 3352 | A | American International |
| 3353 | A | Brooks Rent-A-Car |
| 3354 | A | Action Auto Rental |
| 3355 | A | SIXT Car Rental |
| 3357 | A | Hertz |
| 3359 | A | Payless Car Rental |
| 3360 | A | Snappy Car Rental |
| 3361 | A | Airways Rent-A-Car |
| 3362 | A | Altra Auto Rental |
| 3364 | A | Agency Rent-A-Car |
| 3366 | A | Budget Rent-A-Car |
| 3368 | A | Holiday Rent-A-Car |
| 3370 | A | Rent A Wreck |
| 3374 | A | Accent Rent-A-Car |
| 3376 | A | Ajax Rent-A-Car |
| 3380 | A | Triangle Rent-A-Car |
| 3381 | A | Europcar |
| 3385 | A | Tropical Rent-A-Car |
| 3386 | A | Showcase Rental Cars |
| 3387 | A | Alamo Rent-A-Car |
| 3388 | A | Merchants Rent-A-Car |
| 3389 | A | Avis Rent-A-Car |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 3390 | A | Dollar Rent-A-Car |
| 3391 | A | Europe By Car |
| 3393 | A | National Car Rental |
| 3394 | A | Kemwell Group Rent-A-Car |
| 3395 | A | Thrifty Car Rental |
| 3396 | A | Tilden Rent-A-Car |
| 3398 | A | Econo Car Rent-A-Car |
| 3400 | A | Auto Host Car Rental |
| 3405 | A | Enterprise Rent-A-Car |
| 3409 | A | General Rent-A-Car |
| 3412 | A | A1 Rent-A-Car |
| 3420 | A | ANSA International |
| 3421 | A | Allstate Rent-A-Car |
| 3423 | A | Avcar Rent-A-Car |
| 3425 | A | Automate Rent-A-Car |
| 3427 | A | Avon Rent-A-Car |
| 3428 | A | Carey Rent-A-Car |
| 3429 | A | Insurance Rent-A-Car |
| 3430 | A | Major Rent-A-Car |
| 3431 | A | Replacement Rent-A-Car |
| 3432 | A | Reserve Rent-A-Car |
| 3433 | A | Ugly Duckling Rent-A-Car |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3434 | A | USA Rent-A-Car |
| 3435 | A | Value Rent-A-Car |
| 3436 | A | Autohansa Rent-A-Car |
| 3438 | A | Interent Rent-A-Car |
| 3439 | A | Milleville Rent-A-Car |
| 3441 | A | Advantage Rent-A-Car |
| 7512 | A | Automobile Rental Agency—not elsewhere classified |
| 7513 | A | Truck Rental |
| 7519 | A | Motor Home and Recreational Vehicle Rental |
| -C- | | |
| 6010 | C | Manual Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution |
| -F- | | |
| 5811 | F | Caterers |
| 5812 | F | Eating Places, Restaurants |
| 5813 | F | Bars, Cocktail Lounges, Discotheques, Nightclubs, and Taverns— Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages) |
| 5814 | F | Fast Food Restaurants |
| -H- | | |
| 3501 | H | Holiday Inns |
| 3502 | H | Best Western Hotels |
| 3503 | H | Sheraton (Sheraton Hotels) |
| 3504 | H | Hilton |
| 3505 | H | Forte Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3506 | H | Golden Tulip Hotels |
| 3507 | H | Friendship Inns |
| 3508 | H | Quality Inns |
| 3509 | H | Marriott |
| 3510 | H | Days Inns |
| 3511 | H | Arabella Hotels |
| 3512 | H | Intercontinental Hotels |
| 3513 | H | Westin (Westin Hotels) |
| 3514 | H | Amerisuites |
| 3515 | H | Rodeway Inns |
| 3516 | H | LaQuinta Inns |
| 3517 | H | Americana Hotels |
| 3518 | H | Sol Hotels |
| 3519 | H | Pullman International Hotels |
| 3520 | H | Meridien Hotels |
| 3521 | H | Royal Lahaina Resort |
| 3522 | H | Tokyo Hotel |
| 3523 | H | Peninsula Hotels |
| 3524 | H | WelcomGroup Hotels |
| 3525 | H | Dunfey Hotels |
| 3526 | H | Prince Hotels |
| 3527 | H | Downtowner Passport |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3528 | H | Red Lion Inns |
| 3529 | H | CP (Canadian Pacific) Hotels |
| 3530 | H | Renaissance Hotels |
| 3531 | H | Kauai Coconut Beach Resort |
| 3532 | H | Royal Kona Resort |
| 3533 | H | Hotel Ibis |
| 3534 | H | Southern Pacific Hotel |
| 3535 | H | Hilton International |
| 3536 | H | AMFAC Hotels |
| 3537 | H | ANA Hotels |
| 3538 | H | Concorde Hotels |
| 3539 | H | Summerfield Suites Hotel |
| 3540 | H | Iberotel Hotels |
| 3541 | H | Hotel Okura |
| 3542 | H | Royal Hotels |
| 3543 | H | Four Seasons Hotels |
| 3544 | H | Ciga Hotels |
| 3545 | H | Shangri-La International |
| 3546 | H | Hotel Sierra |
| 3547 | H | Breakers Resort |
| 3548 | H | Hotels Melia |
| 3549 | H | Auberge des Gouverneures |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 3550 | H | Regal 8 Inns |
| 3551 | H | Mirage Hotel and Casino |
| 3552 | H | Coast Hotel |
| 3553 | H | Park Inn by Radisson |
| 3554 | H | Pinehurst Resort |
| 3555 | H | Treasure Island Hotel and Casino |
| 3556 | H | Barton Creek Resort |
| 3557 | H | Manhattan East Suite Hotels |
| 3558 | H | Jolly Hotels |
| 3559 | H | Candlewood Suites |
| 3560 | H | Aladdin Resort and Casino |
| 3561 | H | Golden Nugget |
| 3562 | H | Comfort Inns |
| 3563 | H | Journey's End Motels |
| 3564 | H | Sam's Town Hotel and Casino |
| 3565 | H | Relax Inns |
| 3566 | H | Garden Place Hotel |
| 3567 | H | Soho Grand Hotel |
| 3568 | H | Ladbroke Hotels |
| 3569 | H | Tribeca Grand Hotel |
| 3570 | H | Forum Hotels |
| 3571 | H | Grand Wailea Resort |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 3572 | H | Miyako Hotel |
| 3573 | H | Sandman Hotels |
| 3574 | H | Venture Inn |
| 3575 | H | Vagabond Hotels |
| 3576 | H | La Quinta Resort |
| 3577 | H | Mandarin Oriental Hotels |
| 3578 | H | Frankenmuth Bavarian |
| 3579 | H | Hotel Mercure |
| 3580 | H | Hotel Del Coronado |
| 3581 | H | Delta Hotels |
| 3582 | H | California Hotel and Casino |
| 3583 | H | Radisson BLU |
| 3584 | H | Princess Hotels International |
| 3585 | H | Hungar Hotels |
| 3586 | H | Sokos Hotel |
| 3587 | H | Doral Hotels |
| 3588 | H | Helmsley Hotels |
| 3589 | H | Doral Golf Resort |
| 3590 | H | Fairmont Hotels |
| 3591 | H | Sonesta Hotels |
| 3592 | H | Omni Hotels |
| 3593 | H | Cunard Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 3594 | H | Arizona Biltmore |
| 3595 | H | Hospitality Inns |
| 3596 | H | Wynn Las Vegas |
| 3597 | H | Riverside Resort and Casino |
| 3598 | H | Regent International Hotel |
| 3599 | H | Pannonia Hotels |
| 3600 | H | Saddlebrook Resort—Tampa |
| 3601 | H | TradeWinds Resorts |
| 3602 | H | Hudson Hotel |
| 3603 | H | Noah's Hotel |
| 3604 | H | Hilton Garden Inn |
| 3605 | H | Jurys Doyle Hotel Group |
| 3606 | H | Jefferson Hotel |
| 3607 | H | Fontainebleau Resort |
| 3608 | H | Gaylord Opryland |
| 3609 | H | Gaylord Palms |
| 3610 | H | Gaylord Texan |
| 3611 | H | C MON INN |
| 3612 | H | Moevenpick Hotels |
| 3613 | H | Microtel Inn and Suites |
| 3614 | H | AmericInn |
| 3615 | H | Travelodge |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 3616 | H | Hermitage Hotel |
| 3617 | H | America's Best Value Inn |
| 3618 | H | Great Wolf |
| 3619 | H | aloft (aloft hotels) |
| 3620 | H | Binion's Horseshoe Club |
| 3621 | H | Extended Stay |
| 3622 | H | Merlin Hotel Group |
| 3623 | H | Dorint Hotels |
| 3624 | H | Lady Luck Hotel and Casino |
| 3625 | H | Hotel Universale |
| 3626 | H | Studio Plus |
| 3627 | H | Extended Stay America |
| 3628 | H | Excalibur Hotel and Casino |
| 3629 | H | Dan Hotels |
| 3630 | H | Extended Stay Deluxe |
| 3631 | H | Sleep Inns |
| 3632 | H | The Phoenician |
| 3633 | H | Rank Hotels |
| 3634 | H | Swissotel |
| 3635 | H | Reso Hotel |
| 3636 | H | Sarova Hotels |
| 3637 | H | Ramada Inns |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 3638 | H | Howard Johnson |
| 3639 | H | Mount Charlotte Thistle |
| 3640 | H | Hyatt Hotels |
| 3641 | H | Sofitel Hotels |
| 3642 | H | Novotel Hotels |
| 3643 | H | Steigenberger Hotels |
| 3644 | H | EconoLodges |
| 3645 | H | Queens Moat Houses |
| 3646 | H | Swallow Hotels |
| 3647 | H | Husa Hotels |
| 3648 | H | De Vera Hotels |
| 3649 | H | Radisson |
| 3650 | H | Red Roof Inns |
| 3651 | H | Imperial London Hotels |
| 3652 | H | Embassy Hotels |
| 3653 | H | Penta Hotels |
| 3654 | H | Loews Hotels |
| 3655 | H | Scandic Hotels |
| 3656 | H | Sara Hotels |
| 3657 | H | Oberoi Hotels |
| 3658 | H | New Otani Hotels |
| 3659 | H | Taj Hotels International |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 3660 | H | Knights Inn |
| 3661 | H | Metropole Hotels |
| 3662 | H | Circus Circus Hotel and Casino |
| 3663 | H | Hoteles El Presidente |
| 3664 | H | Flag Inns |
| 3665 | H | Hampton Inn Hotels |
| 3666 | H | Stakis Hotels |
| 3667 | H | Luxor Hotel and Casino |
| 3668 | H | Maritim Hotels |
| 3669 | H | Eldorado Hotel and Casino |
| 3670 | H | Arcade Hotels |
| 3671 | H | Arctia Hotels |
| 3672 | H | Campanile Hotels |
| 3673 | H | IBUSZ Hotels |
| 3674 | H | Rantasipi Hotels |
| 3675 | H | Interhotel CEDOK |
| 3676 | H | Monte Carlo Hotel and Casino |
| 3677 | H | Climat de France Hotels |
| 3678 | H | Cumulus Hotels |
| 3679 | H | Silver Legacy Hotel and Casino |
| 3680 | H | Hoteis Othan |
| 3681 | H | Adams Mark Hotels |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 3682 | H | Sahara Hotel and Casino |
| 3683 | H | Bradbury Suites |
| 3684 | H | Budget Hosts Inns |
| 3685 | H | Budgetel Inns |
| 3686 | H | Susse Chalet |
| 3687 | H | Clarion Hotels |
| 3688 | H | Compri Hotels |
| 3689 | H | Consort Hotels |
| 3690 | H | Courtyard by Marriott |
| 3691 | H | Dillon Inn |
| 3692 | H | Doubletree |
| 3693 | H | Drury Inn |
| 3694 | H | Economy Inns of America |
| 3695 | H | Embassy Suites |
| 3696 | H | Excel Inn |
| 3697 | H | Fairfield Hotels |
| 3698 | H | Harley Hotels |
| 3699 | H | Midway Motor Lodge |
| 3700 | H | Motel 6 |
| 3701 | H | La Mansion Del Rio |
| 3702 | H | Registry Hotels |
| 3703 | H | Residence Inn |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 3704 | H | Royce Hotels |
| 3705 | H | Sandman Inn |
| 3706 | H | Shilo Inn |
| 3707 | H | Shoney's Inn |
| 3708 | H | Virgin River Hotel and Casino |
| 3709 | H | Super 8 Motels |
| 3710 | H | The Ritz-Carlton |
| 3711 | H | Flag Inns (Australia) |
| 3712 | H | Buffalo Bill's Hotel and Casino |
| 3713 | H | Quality Pacific Hotel |
| 3714 | H | Four Seasons (Australia) Hotels |
| 3715 | H | Fairfield Inn |
| 3716 | H | Carlton Hotels |
| 3717 | H | City Lodge Hotels |
| 3718 | H | Karos Hotels |
| 3719 | H | Protea Hotels |
| 3720 | H | Southern Sun Hotels |
| 3721 | H | Conrad Hotels |
| 3722 | H | Wyndham |
| 3723 | H | Rica Hotels |
| 3724 | H | Inter Nor Hotels |
| 3725 | H | Sea Pines Resort |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 3726 | H | Rio Suites |
| 3727 | H | Broadmoor Hotel |
| 3728 | H | Ballys Hotel and Casino |
| 3729 | H | John Ascuagas Nugget |
| 3730 | H | MGM Grand Hotel |
| 3731 | H | Harrahs Hotels and Casinos |
| 3732 | H | Opryland Hotel |
| 3733 | H | Boca Raton Resort |
| 3734 | H | Harvey Bristol Hotels |
| 3735 | H | Masters Economy Inns |
| 3736 | H | Colorado Belle Edgewater Resort |
| 3737 | H | Riviera Hotel and Casino |
| 3738 | H | Tropicana Resort and Casino |
| 3739 | H | Woodside Hotels and Resorts |
| 3740 | H | TownePlace Suites |
| 3741 | H | Millennium Hotels |
| 3742 | H | Club Med |
| 3743 | H | Biltmore Hotel and Suites |
| 3744 | H | Carefree Resorts |
| 3745 | H | St. Regis Hotel |
| 3746 | H | Eliot Hotels |
| 3747 | H | Club Corp/Club Resorts |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 3748 | H | Wellesley Inns |
| 3749 | H | Beverly Hills Hotel |
| 3750 | H | Crowne Plaza Hotels |
| 3751 | H | Homewood Suites |
| 3752 | H | Peabody Hotels |
| 3753 | H | Greenbriar Resorts |
| 3754 | H | Amelia Island Plantation |
| 3755 | H | Homestead |
| 3757 | H | Canyon Ranch |
| 3758 | H | Kahala Mandarin Oriental Hotel |
| 3759 | H | Orchid at Mauna Lani |
| 3760 | H | Halekulani Hotel/Waikiki Parc |
| 3761 | H | Primadonna Hotel and Casino |
| 3762 | H | Whiskey Pete's Hotel and Casino |
| 3763 | H | Chateau Elan Winery and Resort |
| 3764 | H | Beau Rivage Hotel and Casino |
| 3765 | H | Bellagio Hotel and Casino |
| 3766 | H | Fremont Hotel and Casino |
| 3767 | H | Main Street Hotel and Casino |
| 3768 | H | Silver Star Hotel and Casino |
| 3769 | H | Stratosphere Hotel and Casino |
| 3770 | H | SpringHill Suites |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3771 | H | Caesars Hotel and Casino |
| 3772 | H | Nemacolin Woodlands |
| 3773 | H | Venetian Resort Hotel and Casino |
| 3774 | H | New York, New York Hotel and Casino |
| 3775 | H | Sands Resort |
| 3776 | H | Nevele Grande Resort and Country Club |
| 3777 | H | Mandalay Bay Resort |
| 3778 | H | Four Points Hotels |
| 3779 | H | W Hotels |
| 3780 | H | Disney Resorts |
| 3781 | H | Patricia Grand Resort Hotels |
| 3782 | H | Rosen Hotels and Resorts |
| 3783 | H | Town and Country Resort & Convention Center |
| 3784 | H | First Hospitality Hotels |
| 3785 | H | Outrigger Hotels & Resorts |
| 3786 | H | Ohana Hotels of Hawaii |
| 3787 | H | Caribe Royale Resort Suites & Villas |
| 3788 | H | Ala Moana Hotel |
| 3789 | H | Smugglers' Notch Resort |
| 3790 | H | Raffles Hotels |
| 3791 | H | Staybridge Suites |
| 3792 | H | Claridge Casino Hotel |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3793 | H | The Flamingo Hotels |
| 3794 | H | Grand Casino Hotels |
| 3795 | H | Paris Las Vegas Hotel |
| 3796 | H | Peppermill Hotel Casino |
| 3797 | H | Atlantic City Hilton |
| 3798 | H | Embassy Vacation Resort |
| 3799 | H | Hale Koa Hotel |
| 3800 | H | Homestead Suites |
| 3801 | H | Wilderness Hotel and Golf Resort |
| 3802 | H | The Palace Hotel |
| 3803 | H | The Wigwam Golf Resort and Spa |
| 3804 | H | The Diplomat Country Club and Spa |
| 3805 | H | The Atlantic |
| 3806 | H | Princeville Resort |
| 3807 | H | Element |
| 3808 | H | LXR (Luxury Resorts) |
| 3809 | H | Settle Inn |
| 3810 | H | La Costa Resort |
| 3811 | H | Premier Inn |
| 3812 | H | Hyatt Place |
| 3813 | H | Hotel Indigo |
| 3814 | H | The Roosevelt Hotel NY |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3815 | H | Holiday Inn Nickelodeon |
| 3816 | H | Home2 Suites by Hilton |
| 3817 | H | Affinia |
| 3818 | H | MainStay Suites |
| 3819 | H | Oxford Suites |
| 3820 | H | Jumeirah Essex House |
| 3821 | H | Caribe Royale |
| 3822 | H | Crossland |
| 3823 | H | Grand Sierra Resort |
| 3824 | H | Aria (Aria Resort and Casino) |
| 3825 | H | Vdara (Vdara Hotel and Spa) |
| 3826 | H | Autograph |
| 3827 | H | Galt House |
| 3828 | H | Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas |
| 3829 | H | Country Inn by Carlson |
| 3830 | H | Park Plaza Hotel |
| 3831 | H | Waldorf |
| 3832 | H | Curio by Hilton |
| 3833 | H | Canopy by Hilton |
| 4411 | H | Cruise Lines |
| 7011 | H | Lodging—Hotels, Motels, Resorts—not elsewhere classified |
| -O- | | |
| 8050 | O | Nursing and Personal Care Facilities |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 8062 | O | Hospitals |
| 8220 | O | Colleges, Universities, Professional Schools, and Junior Colleges |
| -P- | | |
| 6532 | P | Payment Transaction—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6533 | P | Payment Transaction—Merchant |
| 6536 | P | MoneySend Intracountry |
| 6537 | P | MoneySend Intercountry |
| -R- | | |
| 0742 | R | Veterinary Services |
| 0763 | R | Agricultural Cooperatives |
| 0780 | R | Horticultural and Landscaping Services |
| 1520 | R | General Contractors—Residential and Commercial |
| 1711 | R | Air Conditioning, Heating, and Plumbing Contractors |
| 1731 | R | Electrical Contractors |
| 1740 | R | Insulation, Masonry, Plastering, Stonework, and Tile Setting Contractors |
| 1750 | R | Carpentry Contractors |
| 1761 | R | Roofing and Siding, Sheet Metal Work Contractors |
| 1771 | R | Concrete Work Contractors |
| 1799 | R | Contractors, Special Trade—not elsewhere classified |
| 4119 | R | Ambulance Services |
| 4121 | R | Limousines and Taxicabs |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 4214 | R | Motor Freight Carriers, Trucking—Local/Long Distance, Moving and Storage Companies, Local Delivery |
| 4215 | R | Courier Services—Air and Ground, Freight Forwarders |
| 4225 | R | Public Warehousing—Farm Products, Refrigerated Goods, Household Goods Storage |
| 4457 | R | Boat Leases and Boat Rentals |
| 4468 | R | Marinas, Marine Service/Supplies |
| 4582 | R | Airports, Airport Terminals, Flying Fields |
| 4812 | R | Telecommunication Equipment Including Telephone Sales |
| 4814 | R | Calls Through Use of Magnetic Stripe-Reading Telephones |
| 4821 | R | Telegraph Services |
| 4899 | R | Cable, Satellite, and Other Pay Television and Radio Services |
| 4900 | R | Utilities—Electric, Gas, Heating Oil, Sanitary, Water |
| 5200 | R | Home Supply Warehouse Stores |
| 5211 | R | Building Materials, Lumber Stores |
| 5231 | R | Glass, Paint, Wallpaper Stores |
| 5251 | R | Hardware Stores |
| 5261 | R | Lawn and Garden Supply Stores |
| 5271 | R | Mobile Home Dealers |
| 5300 | R | Wholesale Clubs |
| 5309 | R | Duty Free Stores |
| 5310 | R | Discount Stores |
| 5311 | R | Department Stores |

Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)
Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)—Transaction Category Codes

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5331 | R | Variety Stores |
| 5399 | R | Miscellaneous General Merchandise |
| 5411 | R | Grocery Stores, Supermarkets |
| 5422 | R | Freezer, Locker Meat Provisioners |
| 5441 | R | Candy, Nut, Confectionery Stores |
| 5451 | R | Dairy Products Stores |
| 5462 | R | Bakeries |
| 5499 | R | Miscellaneous Food Stores—Convenience Stores, Markets, Specialty Stores |
| 5511 | R | Automobile and Truck Dealers—Sales, Service, Repairs, Parts, and Leasing |
| 5521 | R | Automobile and Truck Dealers—(Used Only)—Sales |
| 5531 | R | Auto Store, Home Supply Stores |
| 5532 | R | Automotive Tire Stores |
| 5533 | R | Automotive Parts, Accessories Stores |
| 5541 | R | Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) |
| 5542 | R | Fuel Dispenser, Automated |
| 5551 | R | Boat Dealers |
| 5561 | R | Camper Dealers, Recreational and Utility Trailers |
| 5571 | R | Motorcycle Shops and Dealers |
| 5592 | R | Motor Home Dealers |
| 5598 | R | Snowmobile Dealers |
| 5599 | R | Miscellaneous Automotive, Aircraft, and Farm Equipment Dealers— —not elsewhere classified |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 5611 | R | Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessories Stores |
| 5621 | R | Women's Ready to Wear Stores |
| 5631 | R | Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores |
| 5641 | R | Children's and Infants' Wear Stores |
| 5651 | R | Family Clothing Stores |
| 5655 | R | Sports Apparel, Riding Apparel Stores |
| 5661 | R | Shoe Stores |
| 5681 | R | Furriers and Fur Shops |
| 5691 | R | Men's and Women's Clothing Stores |
| 5697 | R | Alterations, Mending, Seamstresses, Tailors |
| 5698 | R | Wig and Toupee Shops |
| 5699 | R | Accessory and Apparel Stores—Miscellaneous |
| 5712 | R | Equipment, Furniture, and Home Furnishings Stores (except Appliances) |
| 5713 | R | Floor Covering Stores |
| 5714 | R | Drapery, Upholstery, and Window Coverings Stores |
| 5718 | R | Fireplace, Fireplace Screens and Accessories Stores |
| 5719 | R | Miscellaneous House Furnishing Specialty Shops |
| 5722 | R | Household Appliance Stores |
| 5732 | R | Electronic Sales |
| 5733 | R | Music Stores—Musical Instruments, Pianos, Sheet Music |
| 5734 | R | Computer Software Stores |
| 5735 | R | Record Shops |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5912 | R | Drug Stores, Pharmacies |
| 5921 | R | Package Stores, Beer, Wine, Liquor |
| 5931 | R | Second Hand Stores, Used Merchandise Stores |
| 5932 | R | Antique Shops—Sales, Repairs, and Restoration Services |
| 5933 | R | Pawn Shops |
| 5935 | R | Salvage and Wrecking Yards |
| 5937 | R | Antique Reproduction Stores |
| 5940 | R | Bicycle Shops—Sales and Service |
| 5941 | R | Sporting Goods Stores |
| 5942 | R | Book Stores |
| 5943 | R | Office, School Supply, and Stationery Stores |
| 5944 | R | Clock, Jewelry, Watch, and Silverware Store |
| 5945 | R | Game, Toy, and Hobby Shops |
| 5946 | R | Camera and Photographic Supply Stores |
| 5947 | R | Card, Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops |
| 5948 | R | Leather Goods and Luggage Stores |
| 5949 | R | Fabric, Needlework, Piece Goods, and Sewing Stores |
| 5950 | R | Crystal and Glassware Stores |
| 5963 | R | Door-to-Door Sales |
| 5970 | R | Artist Supply Stores, Craft Shops |
| 5971 | R | Art Dealers and Galleries |
| 5972 | R | Stamp and Coin Stores—Philatelic and Numismatic Supplies |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 5973 | R | Religious Goods Stores |
| 5975 | R | Hearing Aids—Sales, Service, Supply Stores |
| 5976 | R | Orthopedic Goods—Artificial Limb Stores |
| 5977 | R | Cosmetic Stores |
| 5978 | R | Typewriter Stores—Rentals, Sales, Service |
| 5983 | R | Fuel Dealers—Coal, Fuel Oil, Liquefied Petroleum, Wood |
| 5992 | R | Florists |
| 5993 | R | Cigar Stores and Stands |
| 5994 | R | News Dealers and Newsstands |
| 5995 | R | Pet Shops—Pet Food and Supplies |
| 5996 | R | Swimming Pools—Sales and Supplies |
| 5997 | R | Electric Razor Stores—Sales and Service |
| 5998 | R | Tent and Awning Shops |
| 5999 | R | Miscellaneous and Specialty Retail Stores |
| 6012 | R | Merchandise and Services—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6211 | R | Securities—Brokers/Dealers |
| 6300 | R | Insurance Sales, Underwriting, and Premiums |
| 6513 | R | Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals |
| 6538 | R | MoneySend Funding |
| 7012 | R | Timeshares |
| 7032 | R | Recreational and Sporting Camps |
| 7033 | R | Campgrounds and Trailer Parks |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 7210 | R | Cleaning, Garment, and Laundry Services |
| 7211 | R | Laundry Services—Family and Commercial |
| 7216 | R | Dry Cleaners |
| 7217 | R | Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning |
| 7221 | R | Photographic Studios |
| 7230 | R | Barber and Beauty Shops |
| 7251 | R | Hat Cleaning Shops, Shoe Repair Shops, Shoe Shine Parlors |
| 7261 | R | Funeral Service and Crematories |
| 7273 | R | Dating and Escort Services |
| 7276 | R | Tax Preparation Service |
| 7277 | R | Debt, Marriage, Personal—Counseling Service |
| 7278 | R | Buying/Shopping Clubs, Services |
| 7296 | R | Clothing Rental—Costumes, Uniforms, and Formal Wear |
| 7297 | R | Massage Parlors |
| 7298 | R | Health and Beauty Spas |
| 7299 | R | Other Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 7311 | R | Advertising Services |
| 7321 | R | Consumer Credit Reporting Agencies |
| 7333 | R | Commercial Art, Graphics, Photography |
| 7338 | R | Quick Copy, Reproduction, and Blueprinting Services |
| 7339 | R | Stenographic and Secretarial Support Services |
| 7342 | R | Exterminating and Disinfecting Services |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 7349 | R | Cleaning and Maintenance, Janitorial Services |
| 7361 | R | Employment Agencies, Temporary Help Services |
| 7372 | R | Computer Programming, Data Processing, and Integrated Systems Design Services |
| 7392 | R | Consulting, Management, and Public Relations Services |
| 7393 | R | Detective Agencies, Protective Agencies, Security Services including Armored Cars, Guard Dogs |
| 7394 | R | Equipment Rental and Leasing Services, Furniture Rental, Tool Rental |
| 7395 | R | Photo Developing, Photofinishing Laboratories |
| 7399 | R | Business Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 7523 | R | Automobile Parking Lots and Garages |
| 7531 | R | Automotive Body Repair Shops |
| 7534 | R | Tire Retreading and Repair Shops |
| 7535 | R | Automotive Paint Shops |
| 7538 | R | Automotive Service Shops |
| 7542 | R | Car Washes |
| 7549 | R | Towing Services |
| 7622 | R | Electronic Repair Shops |
| 7623 | R | Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair Shops |
| 7629 | R | Appliance Repair Shops, Electrical and Small |
| 7631 | R | Clock, Jewelry, and Watch Repair Shops |
| 7641 | R | Furniture—Reupholstery and Repair, Refinishing |
| 7692 | R | Welding Repair |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 7699 | R | Miscellaneous Repair Shops and Related Services |
| 7800 | R, T | Government Owned Lottery |
| 7832 | R | Motion Picture Theaters |
| 7841 | R | Video Entertainment Rental Stores |
| 7911 | R | Dance Halls, Schools, and Studios |
| 7922 | R | Theatrical Producers (except Motion Pictures), Ticket Agencies |
| 7929 | R | Bands, Orchestras, and Miscellaneous Entertainers—not elsewhere classified |
| 7932 | R | Pool and Billiard Establishments |
| 7933 | R | Bowling Alleys |
| 7941 | R | Athletic Fields, Commercial Sports, Professional Sports Clubs, Sports Promoters |
| 7991 | R | Tourist Attractions and Exhibits |
| 7992 | R | Golf Courses, Public |
| 7993 | R | Video Amusement Game Supplies |
| 7994 | R | Video Game Arcades/Establishments |
| 7996 | R | Amusement Parks, Carnivals, Circuses, Fortune Tellers |
| 7997 | R | Clubs—Country Clubs, Membership (Athletic, Recreation, Sports), Private Golf Courses |
| 7998 | R | Aquariums, Dolphinariums, and Seaquariums |
| 7999 | R | Recreation Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 8011 | R | Doctors—not elsewhere classified |
| 8021 | R | Dentists, Orthodontists |
| 8031 | R | Osteopathic Physicians |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 8041 | R | Chiropractors |
| 8042 | R | Optometrists, Ophthalmologists |
| 8043 | R | Opticians, Optical Goods, and Eyeglasses |
| 8049 | R | Chiropodists, Podiatrists |
| 8071 | R | Dental and Medical Laboratories |
| 8099 | R | Health Practitioners, Medical Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 8111 | R | Attorneys, Legal Services |
| 8211 | R | Schools, Elementary and Secondary |
| 8241 | R | Schools, Correspondence |
| 8244 | R | Schools, Business and Secretarial |
| 8249 | R | Schools, Trade and Vocational |
| 8299 | R | Schools and Educational Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 8351 | R | Child Care Services |
| 8398 | R | Organizations, Charitable and Social Service |
| 8641 | R | Associations—Civic, Social, and Fraternal |
| 8651 | R | Organizations, Political |
| 8661 | R | Organizations, Religious |
| 8675 | R | Automobile Associations |
| 8699 | R | Organizations, Membership—not elsewhere classified |
| 8911 | R | Architectural, Engineering, and Surveying Services |
| 8931 | R | Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services |
| 8999 | R | Professional Services—not elsewhere classified |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 9211 | R | Court Costs including Alimony and Child Support |
| 9222 | R | Fines |
| 9223 | R | Bail and Bond Payments |
| 9311 | R | Tax Payments |
| 9399 | R | Government Services—not elsewhere classified |
| 9402 | R | Postal Services—Government Only |
| -T- | | |
| 2741 | T | Miscellaneous Publishing and Printing ² |
| 2791 | T | Typesetting, Plate Making, and Related Services ² |
| 4784 | T | Bridge and Road Fees, Tolls |
| 2842 | T | Sanitation, Polishing, and Specialty Cleaning Preparations |
| 4813 | T | Key-entry Telecom Merchant providing single local and long-distance phone calls using a central access number in a non-face-to-face environment using key entry |
| 4814 | T | Telecommunication Services including but not limited to prepaid phone services and recurring phone services |
| 4816 | T | Computer Network/Information Services |
| 5013 | T | Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts ² |
| 5021 | T | Office and Commercial Furniture ² |
| 5039 | T | Construction Materials—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5044 | T | Office, Photographic, Photocopy, and Microfilm Equipment ² |
| 5045 | T | Computers, Computer Peripheral Equipment, Software ² |
| 5046 | T | Commercial Equipment—not elsewhere classified ² |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 5047 | T | Dental/Laboratory/Medical/Ophthalmic Hospital Equipment and Supplies ² |
| 5051 | T | Metal Service Centers and Offices ² |
| 5065 | T | Electrical Parts and Equipment ² |
| 5072 | T | Hardware Equipment and Supplies ² |
| 5074 | T | Plumbing and Heating Equipment ² |
| 5085 | T | Industrial Supplies—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5094 | T | Precious Stones and Metals, Watches and Jewelry ² |
| 5099 | T | Durable Goods—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5111 | T | Stationery, Office Supplies, Printing and Writing Paper ² |
| 5122 | T | Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists Sundries ² |
| 5131 | T | Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods ² |
| 5137 | T | Men's, Women's, and Children's Uniforms and Commercial Clothing ² |
| 5139 | T | Commercial Footwear ² |
| 5169 | T | Chemicals and Allied Products—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5172 | T | Petroleum and Petroleum Products ² |
| 5192 | T | Books, Periodicals and Newspapers ² |
| 5193 | T | Florists Supplies, Nursery Stock, and Flowers ² |
| 5198 | T | Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies ² |
| 5199 | T | Nondurable Goods—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 5815 | T | Digital Goods—Audiovisual Media Including Books, Movies, and Music |
| 5816 | T | Digital Goods—Games |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 5817 | T | Digital Goods—Software Applications (Excluding Games) |
| 5818 | T | Digital Goods—Multi-Category |
| 5960 | T | Direct Marketing—Insurance Services |
| 5962 | T | Direct Marketing—Travel-Related Arrangement Services |
| 5964 | T | Direct Marketing—Catalog Merchants |
| 5965 | T | Direct Marketing—Combination Catalog and Retail Merchants |
| 5966 | T | Direct Marketing—Outbound Telemarketing Merchants |
| 5967 | T | Direct Marketing—Inbound Telemarketing Merchants |
| 5968 | T | Direct Marketing—Continuity/Subscription Merchants |
| 5969 | T | Direct Marketing—Other Direct Marketers—not elsewhere classified |
| 6538 | T | MoneySend Funding |
| 7375 | T | Information Retrieval Services ² |
| 7379 | T | Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Services—not elsewhere classified ² |
| 7829 | T | Motion Picture and Video Tape Production and Distribution ² |
| 8734 | T | Testing Laboratories (Non-Medical) ² |
| 9405 | T | Intra-Government Purchases—Government Only |
| -U- | | |
| 4829 | U | Money Transfer |
| 6050 | U | Quasi Cash—Customer Financial Institution |
| 6051 | U | Quasi Cash—Merchant |
| 7801 | U | Internet Gambling |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 7802 | U | Government Licensed Horse/Dog Racing |
| 7995 | P, U | Gambling Transactions |
| -X- | | |
| 3000 | X | United Airlines— UNITED |
| 3001 | X | American Airlines— AMERICAN |
| 3002 | X | Pan American— PAN AM |
| 3003 | X | Eurofly— EUROFLY |
| 3004 | X | Dragonair— DRAGONAIR |
| 3005 | X | British Airways— BRITISH A |
| 3006 | X | Japan Air Lines— JAL |
| 3007 | X | Air France— AIR FRAN |
| 3008 | X | Lufthansa— LUFTHAN |
| 3009 | X | Air Canada— AIR CAN |
| 3010 | X | Royal Dutch Airlines (KLM)— KLM |
| 3011 | X | Aeroflot— AEROFLOT |
| 3012 | X | Qantas— QANTAS |
| 3013 | X | Alitalia— ALITALIA |
| 3014 | X | Saudi Arabian Airlines— SAUDI AI |
| 3015 | X | Swiss International Air Lines— SWISS |
| 3016 | X | Scandinavian Airline System (SAS)— SAS |
| 3017 | X | South African Airways— SAFRICAN |
| 3018 | X | Varig (Brazil)— VARIG |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3020 | X | Air India— AIR-INDI |
| 3021 | X | Air Algerie— AIRALGER |
| 3022 | X | Philippine Airlines— PAL AIR |
| 3023 | X | Mexicana— MEXICANA |
| 3024 | X | Pakistan International— PAKISTAN |
| 3025 | X | Air New Zealand Limited International— AIR NZ |
| 3026 | X | Emirates Airlines— EMIRATES |
| 3027 | X | Union de Transports Aeriens— UTAAIR |
| 3028 | X | Air Malta— AIRMALTA |
| 3029 | X | SN Brussels Airlines— SNBRU AIR |
| 3030 | X | Aerolineas Argentinas— AERO ARG |
| 3031 | X | Olympic Airways— OLYMPICA |
| 3032 | X | El Al— EL AL |
| 3033 | X | Ansett Airlines— ANSETT |
| 3034 | X | Etihad Airways— ETIHADAIR |
| 3035 | X | Tap (Portugal)— TAP |
| 3036 | X | VASP (Brazil)— VASP |
| 3037 | X | EgyptAir— EGYPTAIR |
| 3038 | X | Kuwait Airways— KUWAIT |
| 3039 | X | Avianca— AVIANCA |
| 3040 | X | Gulf Air (Bahrain)— GULF AIR |
| 3041 | X | Balkan—Bulgarian Airlines— BALKAN |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3042 | X | Finnair— FINNAIR |
| 3043 | X | Aer Lingus— AERLING |
| 3044 | X | Air Lanka— AIR LANKA |
| 3045 | X | Nigeria Airways— NIGERIA |
| 3046 | X | Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil)— CRUZEIRO |
| 3047 | X | THY (Turkey)— THY |
| 3048 | X | Royal Air Maroc— AIRMARO |
| 3049 | X | Tunis Air— TUNIS AI |
| 3050 | X | Icelandair— ICELANDA |
| 3051 | X | Austrian Airlines— AUSTRIAN |
| 3052 | X | LAN Airlines— LAN AIR |
| 3053 | X | AVIACO (Spain)— AVIACO |
| 3054 | X | LADECO (Chile)— LADECO |
| 3055 | X | LAB (Bolivia)— LAB |
| 3056 | X | Jet Airways— JET AIR |
| 3057 | X | Virgin America— VIR AMER |
| 3058 | X | Delta— DELTA |
| 3059 | X | DBA Airlines— DBA AIR |
| 3060 | X | Northwest Airlines— NWA AIR |
| 3061 | X | Continental— CONTINEN |
| 3062 | X | Hapag-Lloyd Express— HLX |
| 3063 | X | U.S. Airways— USAIRWYS |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3064 | X | Adria Airways— ADRIA AIR |
| 3065 | X | Air Inter— AIRINTER |
| 3066 | X | Southwest Airlines— SOUTHWES |
| 3067 | X | Vanguard Airlines— VANGUARD |
| 3068 | X | Air Astana— AIRSTANA |
| 3069 | X | Sun Country Airlines— SUNCNTRY |
| 3071 | X | Air British Columbia— AIR B R C |
| 3072 | X | Cebu Pacific— CEBU PAC |
| 3075 | X | Singapore Airlines— SINGAPOR |
| 3076 | X | Aeromexico— AEROMEXI |
| 3077 | X | Thai Airways— THAI AIRW |
| 3078 | X | China Airlines— CHINA AIR |
| 3079 | X | Jetstar Airways— JETSTAR |
| 3082 | X | Korean Airlines— KOREAN |
| 3083 | X | Air Afrique— AIR AFRIQ |
| 3084 | X | Eva Airways— EVA AIR |
| 3085 | X | Midwest Express Airlines— MIDWEST |
| 3087 | X | Metro Airlines— METROAI |
| 3088 | X | Croatia Air— CROATIA |
| 3089 | X | Transaero— TRANSAERO |
| 3090 | X | Uni Airways— UNIAIR |
| 3094 | X | Zambia Airways— ZAMBIA A |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3096 | X | Air Zimbabwe— AIRZIMBA |
| 3097 | X | Spanair— SPANAIR |
| 3098 | X | Asiana Airlines— ASIANA |
| 3099 | X | Cathay Pacific— CATHAYPA |
| 3100 | X | Malaysian Airline System— MALAY AI |
| 3102 | X | Iberia— IBERIA |
| 3103 | X | Garuda (Indonesia)— GARUDA |
| 3106 | X | Braathens S.A.F.E. (Norway)— BRAATHEN |
| 3111 | X | British Midland— BRITISH M |
| 3112 | X | Windward Island— WINDWARD |
| 3117 | X | Venezolana International de Aviacion— VIASA |
| 3125 | X | Tan Airlines— TAN AIR |
| 3127 | X | Taca International— TACA INT |
| 3129 | X | Surinam Airways— SURINAM |
| 3130 | X | Sunworld International Airways— SUNWORLD |
| 3131 | X | VLM Airlines— VLM |
| 3132 | X | Frontier Airlines— FRONTIER |
| 3136 | X | Qatar Airways Company W.L.L.— QATAR AIR |
| 3144 | X | Virgin Atlantic— VIR ATL |
| 3146 | X | Luxair— LUXAIR |
| 3148 | X | Air Littoral, S.A.— LITTORAL |
| 3151 | X | Air Zaire— AIRZAIRE |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3156 | X | GO FLY Ltd.— GOFLY |
| 3159 | X | Provincetown-Boston Airways— PBA |
| 3161 | X | All Nippon Airways— ANAAIR |
| 3164 | X | Norontair— NORONTAI |
| 3167 | X | Aero Continente— AERO CONT |
| 3171 | X | Canadian Airlines— CANADIAN |
| 3172 | X | Nation Air— NATIONALAI |
| 3174 | X | JetBlue Airways— JETBLUE |
| 3175 | X | Middle East Air— MIDEASTA |
| 3177 | X | AirTran Airways— AIRTRAN A |
| 3178 | X | Mesa Air— MESA AIR |
| 3180 | X | Westjet Airlines— WESTJET |
| 3181 | X | Malev Hungarian Airlines— MALEV |
| 3182 | X | LOT-Polish Airlines— LOT |
| 3183 | X | Oman Aviation Services— OMAN AIR |
| 3184 | X | LIAT— LIAT |
| 3185 | X | LAV Linea Aeropostal Venezolana— LAV |
| 3186 | X | LAP Lineas Aereas Paraguayas— LAP |
| 3187 | X | LACSA (Costa Rica)— LACSA |
| 3188 | X | Virgin Express— VIR EXP |
| 3190 | X | Jugoslav Air— JUGOSLAV |
| 3191 | X | Island Airlines— ISLANDAI |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|--|
| 3193 | X | Indian Airlines— INDIAN A |
| 3196 | X | Hawaiian Air— HAWAIIAN |
| 3197 | X | Havasu Airlines— HAVASUAI |
| 3200 | X | Guyana Airways— GUYANA A |
| 3204 | X | Freedom Airlines— FREEDOM |
| 3206 | X | China Eastern Airlines— CHINAEAST |
| 3211 | X | Norwegian Air Shuttle— NORWEGIAN |
| 3212 | X | Dominicana de Aviacion— DOMINICA |
| 3213 | X | Malmo Aviation— MALMO AV |
| 3217 | X | CSA Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie— CSA |
| 3219 | X | Compania Panamena de Aviacion (Copa)— COPA |
| 3220 | X | Compania Faucett— COMPANIA |
| 3221 | X | Transportes Aeros Militares Ecuatorianos— TAME AIR |
| 3222 | X | Command Airways— COMMAND |
| 3223 | X | Comair— COMAIR |
| 3226 | X | Skyways— SKYWAYS |
| 3228 | X | Cayman Airways— CAYMANAIR |
| 3229 | X | SAETA (Sociedad Ecuatorianas De Transportes Aereo)— SAETAAIR |
| 3231 | X | SAHSA (Servicio Aero de Honduras)— SAHSA |
| 3234 | X | Caribbean Airlines— CARIBBEAN |
| 3236 | X | Air Arabia Airline— AIR ARAB |
| 3239 | X | Bar Harbor Airlines— BARHARBO |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3240 | X | Bahamasair— BAHAMASA |
| 3241 | X | Aviateca (Guatemala)— AVIATECA |
| 3242 | X | Avensa— AVENSA |
| 3243 | X | Austrian Air Service— AUSTRAIR |
| 3245 | X | EasyJet— EASYJET |
| 3246 | X | Ryanair— RYANAIR |
| 3247 | X | Gol Airlines— GOL |
| 3248 | X | Tam Airlines— TAM |
| 3252 | X | ALM Antilean Airlines— ALM |
| 3253 | X | America West— AMERWEST |
| 3256 | X | Alaska Airlines Inc.— ALASKA A |
| 3260 | X | Spirit Airlines— SPIRIT |
| 3261 | X | Air China— AIR CHINA |
| 3263 | X | Aero Servicio Carabobo— ASERCA |
| 3266 | X | Air Seychelles— AIR SEYC |
| 3267 | X | Air Panama International— AIR PANA |
| 3280 | X | Air Jamaica— AIR JAMA |
| 3282 | X | Air Djibouti— AIR DJIB |
| 3285 | X | Aero Peru— AEROPERU |
| 3286 | X | Aero. Nicaraguenses— AERO NIC |
| 3287 | X | Aero Coach Aviation— AEROCOAC |
| 3292 | X | Cyprus Airways— CYPRUSA |

| MCC | TCC | Description |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3293 | X | Ecuatoriana— ECUATORI |
| 3294 | X | Ethiopian Airlines— ETHIOPIA |
| 3295 | X | Kenya Airways— KENYAAIR |
| 3296 | X | Air Berlin— AIRBERLIN |
| 3297 | X | Tarom Romanian Air Transport— TAROM AIR |
| 3298 | X | Air Mauritius— AIRMAURI |
| 3299 | X | Wideroes Flyveselskap— WIDEROES |
| 4011 | X | Railroads—Freight |
| 4111 | X | Transportation—Suburban and Local Commuter Passenger, including Ferries |
| 4112 | X | Passenger Railways |
| 4131 | X | Bus Lines |
| 4511 | X | Air Carriers, Airlines—not elsewhere classified |
| 4722 | X | Travel Agencies and Tour Operators |
| 4789 | X | Transportation Services—not elsewhere classified |
| -Z- | | |
| 6011 | Z | Automated Cash Disbursements—Customer Financial Institution |

CAB Program Listing With Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

This section lists card acceptor business codes by the merchant category classification.

All CAB Programs

A001—Airline

3000–3299, 4511

B001—Cruise/Steamship

4411

CCR1—Corporate Refund Group 1

4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4829, 4899, 4900, 5122, 5300, 5310, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5983, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7523, 7801, 7802, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7995, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 9754

CCR2—Corporate Refund Group 2

4457, 4468, 4722, 5013, 5139, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5940, 5941, 5945, 7251, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299

CCR3—Corporate Refund Group 3

0742, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5331, 5399, 5697, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5960, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7800, 7829, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950

CCR4—Corporate Refund Group 4

5021, 5200, 5311, 5541, 5542, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950

CH01—Charitable Organizations

8398

CNV1—Convenience Purchases

5499, 5541, 5542, 5814, 7832

CNV2—Convenience Purchases—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

4121, 5331, 5499, 5814, 7832

CR02—Credit Refund Group 2

4722, 4812, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5960, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5983

CR03—Credit Refund Group 3

0742, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4119, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4582, 4789, 4813, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5051, 5074, 5122, 5697, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5962, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7399, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7800, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9950

CR04—Credit Refund Group 4

0763, 4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5047, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5331, 5399, 5541, 5542, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5735, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5921, 5931, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7523, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099

CR05—Credit Refund Group 5

4457, 4468, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5200, 5300, 5311, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5932, 5950, 6012, 6050, 6051, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7801, 7802, 7995, 9754

C001—Cash Disbursement

6010

D001—Payment Transactions

6532, 6533

EM01—Emerging Markets

4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

EM02—Emerging Markets Except Utilities

4111, 4784, 4899, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

EM04—Emerging Markets Version Four

4111, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7832, 7841, 7933, 7994

F001—Restaurant

5812, 5813, 5814

F002—Restaurant—Fast Foods and Drinking Places

5813, 5814

FT01—MasterCard Corporate Fleet Card

4468, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5983

FTM1—MasterCard Corporate Fleet Card Maintenance Locations

5013, 5511, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5599, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7692, 7699

H001—Lodging

3501–3999, 7011

I001—MasterCard Initiated Rebate/Reward

6555

INS1—Insurance

5960, 6300

K001—Key-Entered Interchange Program

4457, 4468, 5013, 5021, 5065, 5072, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5300, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5331, 5399, 5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5977, 5978, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 7395, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 9950

K002—Key-Entered Interchange Program—Restaurant Excluded

All Key-Entered MCCs except 5812—Restaurant

M001—Mail Order/Telephone Order

5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

M003—Mail Order/Telephone Order Except MCC 5960

5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969

MON1—MoneySend

6536, 6537, 6538

OTH1—Other

All MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001

OT11—Other Except Utilities

OTH1 includes all MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001. CAB program OT11 contains all MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900—Utilities

OTH2—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser

OT12—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser, Insurance, Utilities Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900—Utilities and MCC 6300—Insurance

OT21 Other—Utilities 4900 and Insurance 6300 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except MCC 4900—Utilities and MCC 6300—Insurance

OT22 Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser and Utilities Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCC 4900—Utilities

OT32—Other—Automated Fuel Dispenser (Insurance, Utilities, and Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals Excluded)

All MCCs assigned to OTH2 except MCCs 4900—Utilities, 6300—Insurance, and 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers—Rentals

OTH3—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators

OT13—All Other Except 4722 and 4900

All MCCs assigned to OTH3 except MCC 4900—Utilities

OTH4—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541—Service Stations (with or without Ancillary Services) and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser

OT14—All Other Except 4722, 4900 and 5542

All MCCs assigned to OTH4 except MCC 4900—Utilities

OTH5—Other—Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541—Service Stations and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser

OT15 Other—5541, 5542 and 4900 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCC 4900—Utilities

OT25—Other—5541, 5542, 6300, 6513 and 4900 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH5 except MCCs 4900—Utilities, 6300—Insurance, and 6513—Real Estate Agents and Managers-Rentals

OTH6—Other—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, Service Stations, and Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4722—Travel Agencies and Tour Operators, 5541—Service Stations, and 5542—Automated Fuel Dispensers Excluded

OT16—Other with MCCs 4722, 5542, 5541, and 4900 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH6 except MCC 4900—Utilities

OT17—Other—Fuel and Maintenance Locations Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 4468, 5013, 5499, 5511, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5599, 5983, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7692, and 7699

OT50—Other with MCC 8398 Excluded

All MCCs, except 8398—Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service, that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001

OT55—Other—Service Stations and Automated Fuel Dispenser with MCCs 5541, 5542, and 8398 Excluded

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 5541—Service Stations, 5542—Automated Fuel Dispenser, and 8398—Organizations, Charitable, and Social Service.

PET1—Petroleum CAT/Automated Fuel Dispenser

5542

PET2—Petroleum Service Stations

5541

PS01—Public Sector

4111, 4784, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402

P001—Beauty Salons

7230

R001—Railways

4112

RT01—Special Restaurant

5812, 5814

RT02—Restaurant

5812

SI01—Service Industries

4812, 4814, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300

SI02—Service Industries Version 2

4814, 4899

ST01—Small Ticket

4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5331, 5499, 5812, 5814, 5994, 7211, 7216, 7338, 7523, 7542, 7832, 7841, 9402

S001—Supermarket

5411

TE01—Corporate T&E Rate I Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCC 5812.

TE02—Corporate T&E Rate II Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, H001, R001, and V001.

TE03—World MasterCard T&E Card

All MCCs assigned to A001, B001, H001, R001, and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

TE04—World MasterCard T&E Card—Railways Excluded

All MCCs assigned to CAB programs A001, B001, H001 and V001. Also includes MCCs 4722 and 5812.

TP01—Travel Industries Premier Service

3357, 3366, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3393, 3395, 3405, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3512, 3513, 3516, 3520, 3521, 3523, 3526, 3530, 3532, 3535, 3543, 3551, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3562, 3564, 3566, 3571, 3578, 3580, 3582, 3584, 3590, 3592, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3624, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3637, 3638, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3644, 3649, 3650, 3652, 3662, 3665, 3667, 3669, 3676, 3679, 3681, 3682, 3686, 3687, 3690, 3692, 3693, 3695, 3701, 3703, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3712, 3715, 3722, 3727, 3728, 3730, 3731, 3733, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3745, 3750, 3751, 3757, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3764, 3765, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3781, 3782, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 4411

T001—Telephone

4813, 4814

T002—Purchase at ATM

4814, 4900, 6050, 6051, 7801, 7802, 9754

U001—Unique

4829, 6050, 6051, 7995, 9754

UT01—Utilities

4900

V001—Automobile/Vehicle Rental

3351–3500, 7512, 7513, 7519

W001—Warehouse Club

5300

Z001—ATM

6011

Country-Specific CAB Programs with Card Acceptor Business Codes (MCCs)

This section lists card acceptor business codes that are country-specific by their respective transaction category code.

Country-specific CAB Programs with Associated MCCs

Argentina

CH02—Charity

8398, 8661

Argentina

ARG1—Argentina Public Sector/Utilities

4813, 4814, 4821, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399

Argentina

ARG2—Argentina Emerging Markets

4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Argentina

ARG3—Argentina Petroleum

5541, 5542

Argentina

ARG4—Argentina Supermarkets and Hypermarkets

5310, 5411

Argentina

ARG5—Argentina All Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7922, 7932, 7933, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8111, 8641, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

Australia

AUS1—Government and Utilities

4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Australia

AUS2—Australia Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Australia

AUS3—Australia Transit

4111, 4112, 4131, 4789

Australia

CHRT—Australia Charity

8398

Australia

OTH8—Australia Other

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 **except** 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 6300, 8398, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Australia

OT33—Australia Other 33

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 **except** 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 9211, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Australia

OT34—Australia Other 34

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398

Australia

OT41—Australia Other—Prepaid

All MCCs assigned to OTH1 except 8398

Australia

QPS1—Australia Quick Payment Service (QPS)

4111, 4121, 4131, 4784, 5251, 5310, 5331, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5942, 5943, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7538, 7542, 7832, 7841

Brazil

BR01—Brazil Monthly Payments

4813, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5192, 5960, 5968, 6513, 7997, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8398, 8641, 8661, 8675, 8699

Brazil

BR02—Brazil Government Services

9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Brazil

BR03—Brazil Fast Transactions

4011, 4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4215, 4784, 5499, 5814, 5994, 7523, 7995, 7996, 7998

Brazil

BR04—Brazil Gas Stations

5541, 5542

Brazil

BR05—Brazil Mobile Phone Top-Ups

4814

Brazil

BR06—Brazil Coupon Booklet Payments

6532, 6533

Brazil

BR07—Brazil Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3366, 3368, 3370, 3374, 3376, 3380, 3381, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3398, 3400, 3405, 3409, 3412, 3420, 3421, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3438, 3439, 3441, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 4119, 4214, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 4812, 4829, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6050, 6051, 6211, 6300, 6539, 6555, 7011, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7230, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7512, 7513, 7519, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8651, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9401, 9702, 9753, 9950

Brazil

VP01—Brazil Pedagio

4784

Canada

CAN1—Canada Big Box Stores

5200, 5300, 5310, 5311

Canada

CAN2—Canada Specialty Clothing

5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699

Canada

CAN3—Canada, All Other Specialty

All MCCs that are not assigned to the following CAB programs: A001, B001, C001, D001, F001, H001, M001, P001, R001, S001, T001, U001, V001, W001, Z001, excluding MCCs 5200, 5300, 5310, 5311, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5691, 5699

Canada

CAN4—Canada Independent Business

4121, 5192, 5200, 5251, 5261, 5331, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5697, 5812, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 5995, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7230, 7251, 7523, 7542

Canada

CAN5—Canada Charity Life Cycle

8398

Canada

EM05—Emerging Markets

4900, 6513, 8211, 8220, 8299, 8351, 9311

Chile

CHL1—Chile Tax Payments

9311

Chile

CHL2—Chile Charities

8398

Chile

CHL3—Chile Utilities

4900

Chile

CHL4—Chile Gas Stations

5541, 5542

Chile

CHL5—Chile Education

8211, 8220, 8299, 8351

Chile

CHL6—Chile Telephone and Cable

4812, 4899

Chile

CHL7—Chile Supermarkets

5411

Chile

CHL8—Chile Auto Sales

5511

Chile

CHL9—Chile Tolls and Parking

4784, 7523

Chile

CHLA—Chile Government

9399

Chile

CHLB—Chile Emerging Marketes

1520, 1711, 1731, 1799, 4121, 5462, 5499, 5814, 5963, 6513, 7399, 8911

Chile

CHLC—Chile Airlines and Travel Agents

3000–3299, 4511, 4722

Chile

CHLD—Chile Retail 1

5251, 5311, 5533, 5931, 5994, 6012, 7299

Chile

CHLE—Chile Retail 2

0780, 4011, 4131, 4411, 5045, 5211, 5231, 5399, 5571, 5631, 5661, 5712, 5719, 5977, 5992, 6051, 7032, 7261, 7342, 7394, 7538, 7832, 7995, 7997, 7999, 8999

Chile

CHLF—Chile Health 1

6300, 8099

Chile

CHLG—Chile All Other

All other MCCs not listed above

Chile

CHLH—Chile Health 2

4119, 5912, 5976, 8011, 8021, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071

China

CHN8—China Inbound

4111, 4112, 4121, 4131, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4900, 5411, 5499, 5541, 5542, 5814, 5942, 5994, 7523, 7832, 7841, 9399

Europe

E001—Europe Petrol Stations

5541, 5542

Europe

EALL—Rest of Europe

4816, 4829, 5300, 5662, 5663, 5960, 5962, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 6050, 6051, 7230, 7995

Europe

F003—Europe Restaurants

5811, 5812, 5813, 5814

Europe

S002—Europe Supermarkets

5411, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499

Europe

TP02—Europe Travel Agencies

4111, 4112, 4411, 4722

Hong Kong

HK02—Hong Kong Recurring Payments

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699

Jamaica

JA01—Jamaica Daily Usage and Non-profit

4814, 4900, 5411, 5541, 5542, 5912, 8398, 9222, 9311, 9399, 9402

Jamaica

JA02—Jamaica Other

All other MCCs not listed for JA01

Japan

JPN1—Japan Public Service

4899, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8309, 9399, 9402

Japan

JPN2—Japan Airlines

4511

Japan

JPN3—Japan Transportation

4111, 4121, 4131, 4411, 4784, 5541, 5542

Japan

JPN4—Japan Hotels

7011

Japan

JPN6—Japan Travel

4112, 4722

Japan

JPN8—Japan Education

8211, 8220 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Japan

JPN9—Japan Recurring

4814, 4816, 6300

Japan

JPNA—Japan Real Estate

6513

Japan

JPNC—Japan Small Ticket Restaurants

5814

Japan

JPND—Japan Convenience Stores

5499

Japan

JPNE—Japan Hypermarkets

5310, 5399, 5411

Japan

JPNF—Japan Leisure

7832, 7922, 7992, 7996, 7997, 8675

Macao

MAC2—Macao Recurring Payments

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4899, 4900, 5968, 7349, 7997, 8641, 8675, 8699

New Zealand

NZE1—New Zealand Education

8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

New Zealand

NZG1—New Zealand Government Services and Utilities

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

New Zealand

NZM1—New Zealand Strategic Merchants

5411

New Zealand

NZU1—Utilities

4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900

Panama

PA01—Panama Fast Transactions and Supermarkets

5411, 5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216, 7523, 7841

Panama

PA02—Panama Emerging Markets

4121, 4784, 5697, 6513, 7542, 7911, 7929, 7941, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351

Puerto Rico

PR01—Supermarket

5310, 5411

Puerto Rico

PR02—Government Services

9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399

Puerto Rico

PR03—Rapid Payments

5499, 5735, 5814, 5912, 5942, 5994, 7216

Puerto Rico

PR04—Utilities

4813, 4814, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900

Puerto Rico

PR05—Charities

8398, 8661

Puerto Rico

PR06—Emerging Markets

4111, 4131, 4784, 7523, 7832, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999

Singapore

EM03—Emerging Markets

4111, 4784, 4899, 4900, 5960, 6300, 8211, 8220, 8299, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9402, 9405

Singapore

SGTR—Singapore Transit

4111

Singapore

U003—Singapore Unique

4829, 6050, 6051, 7995

Spain

SPNU—Spain Unique

1443, 1484, 7987, 7988, 7989

Spain

SPN2—Spain Domestic Local Processing

1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 2013, 2014, 2097, 2102, 2111, 2131, 2133, 2215, 2231, 2310, 2338, 2340, 2346, 2348, 2360, 2364, 2367, 2369, 2376, 2380, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2401, 2411, 2412, 2414, 2419, 2420, 2422, 2425, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2437, 2453, 2454, 2456, 2461, 2481, 2483, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2494, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2511, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2541, 2543, 2548, 2722, 2732, 2734, 2829, 2912, 2941, 2942, 2946, 2961, 2994, 2995, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4132, 4133, 4783, 4785, 4786, 4811, 4815, 4817, 4818, 4819, 5314, 5333, 5335, 5338, 5350, 5545, 5911, 5913, 5939, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5955, 5956, 5957, 5958, 5959, 5961, 5991, 6310, 7013, 7014, 7015, 7231, 7232, 7539, 7990, 8411, 8412

Spain

SPN3—Spain Valid ISO

3030, 3097, 3357, 3381, 3389, 3548, 4011, 4111, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4411, 4457, 4511, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4785, 4789, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4829, 4900, 5192, 5211, 5251, 5311, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5499, 5531, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5611, 5661, 5681, 5712, 5714, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5912, 5921, 5941, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5967, 5972, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5999, 6513, 7011, 7216, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7311, 7512, 7513, 7523, 7542, 7941, 7994, 7997, 7999, 8062, 8220, 8244, 8911, 8999, 9399

Spain

SPN4—Unique

7995

Uruguay

PET4—Uruguay Fuel Stations

5541, 5542

Uruguay

UR01—Uruguay Supermarkets and Daily Use

5411, 5422, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5921

Uruguay

UR02—Uruguay Hypermarkets

5310

Uruguay

UR03—Uruguay Apparel

5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5699

Uruguay

UR04—Uruguay Home Appliance

5200, 5211, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732

Uruguay

UR05—Uruguay Pharmacies

5912

Uruguay

UR06—Uruguay T&E

4011, 4111, 4112, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4411, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4789, 7011, 7012

Uruguay

UR07—Uruguay Direct Marketing

5963

Uruguay

UR08—Uruguay Professional Services

1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799

Uruguay

UR09—Uruguay Public Sector/Utilities/Emerging Markets

4784, 4821, 4829, 4900, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 9311, 9399, 9402

Uruguay

UR10—Uruguay All Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4812, 4816, 4899, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5441, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5697, 5698, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8651, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9401, 9405, 9702, 9950

U.S.

OT36—U.S. Other

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

U.S.

OT39—U.S. Other—Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5541, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

U.S.

OT40—U.S. Other—Service Stations (MCC 5541) and Fuel Dispenser, Automated (MCC 5542) Excluded

0742, 0743, 0744, 0763, 0780, 1520, 1711, 1731, 1740, 1750, 1761, 1771, 1799, 2741, 2791, 2842, 4011, 4111, 4119, 4121, 4131, 4214, 4215, 4225, 4457, 4468, 4582, 4722, 4784, 4789, 4812, 4816, 4821, 4899, 4900, 5013, 5021, 5039, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5051, 5065, 5072, 5074, 5085, 5094, 5099, 5111, 5122, 5131, 5137, 5139, 5169, 5172, 5192, 5193, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5211, 5231, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5331, 5399, 5422, 5441, 5451, 5462, 5499, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5543, 5544, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5592, 5598, 5599, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5655, 5661, 5681, 5691, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5718, 5719, 5722, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5811, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5912, 5921, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5935, 5937, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5963, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5983, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6012, 6211, 6300, 6513, 6540, 7012, 7032, 7033, 7210, 7211, 7216, 7217, 7221, 7251, 7261, 7273, 7276, 7277, 7278, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299, 7311, 7321, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7342, 7349, 7361, 7372, 7375, 7379, 7392, 7393, 7394, 7395, 7399, 7523, 7531, 7534, 7535, 7538, 7542, 7549, 7622, 7623, 7629, 7631, 7641, 7692, 7699, 7829, 7832, 7841, 7911, 7922, 7929, 7932, 7933, 7941, 7991, 7992, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8042, 8043, 8049, 8050, 8062, 8071, 8099, 8111, 8211, 8220, 8241, 8244, 8249, 8299, 8351, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8675, 8699, 8734, 8911, 8931, 8999, 9211, 9222, 9223, 9311, 9399, 9401, 9402, 9405, 9702, 9753, 9950

U.S.

OTH9—U.S. Service Stations Lifecycle I

5541

Notices

Following are policies pertaining to proprietary rights, trademarks, translations, and details about the availability of additional information online.

Proprietary Rights

The information contained in this document is proprietary and confidential to MasterCard International Incorporated, one or more of its affiliated entities (collectively “MasterCard”), or both.

This material may not be duplicated, published, or disclosed, in whole or in part, without the prior written permission of MasterCard.

Trademarks

Trademark notices and symbols used in this document reflect the registration status of MasterCard trademarks in the United States. Please consult with the Global Customer Service team or the MasterCard Law Department for the registration status of particular product, program, or service names outside the United States.

All third-party product and service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

MasterCard makes no representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, with respect to the contents of this document. Without limitation, MasterCard specifically disclaims all representations and warranties with respect to this document and any intellectual property rights subsisting therein or any part thereof, including but not limited to any and all implied warranties of title, non-infringement, or suitability for any purpose (whether or not MasterCard has been advised, has reason to know, or is otherwise in fact aware of any information) or achievement of any particular result. Without limitation, MasterCard specifically disclaims all representations and warranties that any practice or implementation of this document will not infringe any third party patents, copyrights, trade secrets or other rights.

Translation

A translation of any MasterCard manual, bulletin, release, or other MasterCard document into a language other than English is intended solely as a convenience to MasterCard customers. MasterCard provides any translated document to its customers “AS IS” and makes no representations or warranties of any kind with respect to the translated document, including, but not limited to, its accuracy or reliability. In no event shall MasterCard be liable for any damages resulting from reliance on any translated document. The English version of any MasterCard document will take precedence over any translated version in any legal proceeding.

Information Available Online

MasterCard provides details about the standards used for this document—including times expressed, language use, and contact information—on the Publications Support page available on MasterCard Connect™. Go to Publications [Support](#) for centralized information.